

Lao People's Democratic Republic

**Statistics Division, Department of Planning and Finance, Ministry of Health
Lao Statistics Bureau, Ministry of Planning and Investment**

Lao Social Indicator Survey 2011

Metadata Documentation

May 17, 2012

Metadata Production

Metadata Producer(s)	Daoheuang (Dao) , Ministry of Health , Documentor Monthalack (Joy) , Lao Statistic Bureau , Documentor Phanthanome (Tah) , Ministry of Education and Sports , Documentor
Production Date	May 7, 2012
Version	Version 01 (May 2012)
Identification	DDI-LAO-LSB/MOH-LSIS-2011-v01

This document was generated using the [IHSN Microdata Management Toolkit](#)

Table of Contents

Overview.....	1
Scope & Coverage.....	1
Producers & Sponsors.....	2
Sampling.....	2
Data Collection.....	2
Data Processing & Appraisal.....	3
Accessibility.....	3
Rights & Disclaimer.....	4
Files Description.....	5
HH Household (hl).....	5
HH Household (hh).....	5
HH Household (tn).....	5
WM Individual Women (wm).....	5
WM Individual Women (bh).....	5
WM Individual Women (mm).....	6
M Individual Men (mn).....	6
UF Children Under 5 - (ch).....	6
Variables List.....	7
HH Household (hl).....	7
HH Household (hh).....	9
HH Household (tn).....	13
WM Individual Women (wm).....	14
WM Individual Women (bh).....	28
WM Individual Women (mm).....	29
M Individual Men (mn).....	29
UF Children Under 5 - (ch).....	36
Variables Description.....	47
HH Household (hl).....	47
HH Household (hh).....	71
HH Household (tn).....	104
WM Individual Women (wm).....	113
WM Individual Women (bh).....	196
WM Individual Women (mm).....	203
M Individual Men (mn).....	210
UF Children Under 5 - (ch).....	255
Documentation.....	340

Lao People's Democratic Republic (2011-2012)

Lao Social Indicator Survey 2011 (LSIS 2011)

Overview	
Type	Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey and Demographic Health Survey
Identification	LAO-LSB/MOH-LSIS-2011-v2.0
Version	Production Date: 2012-04 Version 2.0 - Final dataset, anonymized, for public distribution
Series	In Lao PDR, data against key social development indicators have been collected through two national surveys: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS) (1996, 2000, 2006) and Lao Reproductive Health Survey (LRHS) (1995, 2000, 2005). But, in order to avoid the duplicated efforts and effective utilization of the resources, it decided to combine MICS and DHS and became Lao Social Indicator Survey (LSIS). So this is the first time that Lao PDR conducted the LSIS.
Abstract A major national household survey, Lao Social Indicator (LSIS) was undertaken to provide a comprehensive data on key indicators to support the monitoring of the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) and the 7th National Socio-Economic Development Plan (NSED).	
Kind of Data	Sample survey data [ssd]
Unit of Analysis	Households, Individuals

Scope & Coverage

Scope

The scope of the Lao Social Indicator Survey 2011 includes:

- HOUSEHOLD: Household information panel, Household listing form, Education, Water and Sanitation, Household characteristics, Insecticide-treated nets, Child discipline, Salt Iodization
- WOMEN: Woman's information panel, Woman's background, Access to mass media and use of information/communication technology, Child mortality, Birth history, Desire for last birth, Maternal and newborn health, Post-natal health checks, Illness symptoms, Contraception, Unmet need, Attitudes toward domestic violence, Marriage/Union, Sexual Behaviour, HIV/AIDS, Maternal Mortality
- MEN: Men's information panel, Men's background, Access to mass media and use of information/communication technology, Contraception, Attitudes toward domestic violence, Marriage and Sexual Activity, HIV/AIDS
- Children Under 5: Under-Five Child Information Panel, Age, Birth Registration, Early Childhood Development, Breastfeeding, Care of Illness, Malaria, Immunization

Topics	Health Systems & Financing, Education, Nutrition
--------	--

Geographic Coverage

National coverage
Province

Universe

all private households in Lao PDR
children under-five years old in households
all men and women 15-49 years old in households

Producers & Sponsors	
Primary Investigator(s)	Statistics Division, Department of Planning and Finance, Ministry of Health Lao Statistics Bureau, Ministry of Planning and Investment
Funding Agency/ies	Government of Lao PDR United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) United States Agency for International Development (USAID) Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA)

Sampling
<u>Sampling Procedure</u> LSIS sample size: 1,000 villages from 16 provinces + VTE capital have been selected . Random select 20 HHs from each cluster. Total 20,000 households to interview.
<u>Response Rate</u> The report is still in process.

Data Collection	
Data Collection Dates	start 2011-10-15 end 2012-02-09
Data Collection Mode	Face-to-face [f2f]
<u>Data Collection Notes</u> - An interview for the woman's questionnaire takes 30 minutes on average - For other questionnaires, takes approximately 15-20 minutes - Problem of misunderstanding between interviewer and respondent when they interview the people from ethnic minority. So we need the translators. - Household listing operations were conducted by 70 operators recruited and trained for the purpose.	
<u>Questionnaires</u> - LSB helped to design and develop the questionnaire - The questionnaires were published in both Lao and English - The pretest has been done before launching the pilot test - LSIS have 4 questionnaires in total: - Household questionnaire - Questionnaire for individual men - Questionnaire for individual women - Questionnaire for children under-five - LSIS questionnaires is based on the questionnaires of MICS and DHS.	
Data Collector(s)	Central staff (Department of Statistics) , Ministry of Health Provincial staff , Ministry of Health Lao Statistics Bureau (LSB) , Ministry of Planning and Investment
<u>Supervision</u> One team work is composed by: 1 supervisor 1 editor 1 measurer	

4 interviewers

Data Processing & Appraisal

Data Editing

Data Editing and Coding: Department of Statistics, Ministry of Planning and Investment.
Software : CSPro

Other Processing

Data entry : Department of Statistics, Ministry of Planning and Investment
Software : CSPro

Tabulations :

- Department of Statistics, Ministry of Planning and Investment
 - Statistics Division, Department of Planning and Finance, Ministry of Health
- Software : SPSS

Accessibility

Access Authority

Vice Minister, Head (Lao Statistics Bureau) , www.lsb.gov.la , nscit@etllao.com
Director General (Department of Planning and Finance, Ministry of Health) ,
www.moh.gov.la

Contact(s)

Director General of Department of Service Statistics (Lao Statistics Bureau, Ministry of Planning and Investment) , www.lsb.gov.la , nscit@etllao.com
Director General of Department of Planning and Finance (Ministry of Health) ,
www.moh.gov.la

Confidentiality

This Lao Social Indicator Survey conforms to the provisions of confidentiality stated under Article 24 of the Statistics Law, of Lao PDR which identifies the "three type of statistics confidentiality as follows:

1. State confidentiality with regard to stability, national defense, security and other secrets that are defined in a specific manner;
2. State confidentiality with importance to any specific sector;
3. Individual confidentiality of information from any individual, legal person or any organization that are gathered/collected from survey and administrative report."

Before being granted access to the dataset, all users have to formally agree:

1. To make no copies of any files or portions of files to which s/he is granted access except those authorized by the LSB.
2. Not to use any technique in an attempt to learn the identity of any person, establishment, or sampling unit not identified in the dataset.
3. To hold in strictest confidence the identification of any establishment or individual that may be inadvertently revealed in any documents or discussion, or analysis. Such inadvertent identification revealed in her/his analysis will be immediately be reported to the LSB.

Access Conditions

Authorization to use this data is granted only to the client or data user and persons within the Ministry of Health (MOH) and Lao Statistics Bureau (LSB). Under no circumstances shall the client reproduce, distribute, sell or lend the entire data or parts thereof to any other data user apart from himself or that of authorized employees in the MOH and LSB. The MOH and LSB shall hold the data user fully responsible for safeguarding the data from any unauthorized access or use.

Citation Requirements

Any report, paper or similar articles, whether published or not, emanating from the use of this data shall give appropriate acknowledgement as suggested herein: "Lao Social Indicator Survey 2010, version 2, April 2012) ,

Minsitry of Health and Lao Statistics Bureau, Lao People's Democratic Republic”, as the source of basic data. The data user or client is encouraged to provide MOH and LSB with a copy of such report, paper or article. It is understood that unless expressly allowed by the client, such report, paper or article shall not be used for any purpose other than monitoring.

Rights & Disclaimer

Disclaimer

The user of the data acknowledges that the Lao Statistics Bureau, the Ministry of Health, and the relevant funding agencies bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Copyright

(c) 2011, Lao Statistics Bureau

Files Description

Dataset contains 8 file(s)

HH Household (hl)	
# Cases	4971
# Variable(s)	60
<u>File Content</u> The file contains data related to the section "Household Listing Form" , " Insecticide treated nets" and some from Household information panel of the HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE LSIS 2011	
<u>Producer</u> The data file is produced in cooperation by Lao Statistics Bureau and Ministry of Health, Division of Statistics.	

HH Household (hh)	
# Cases	1016
# Variable(s)	115
<u>File Content</u> The file contains data related to the section Household Information Panel, Water and Sanitation, Household Characteristics, Child Discipline and Salt Iodization of the HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE. It also contains some information for the household head and the household sample weight.	
<u>Producer</u> The data file is produced in cooperation by Lao Statistics Bureau and Ministry of Health, Division of Statistics.	
<u>Missing Data</u> Missing data is defined as - 9 for the 1 digit - 99 for 2 digits - 999 for 3 digits	

HH Household (tn)	
# Cases	2918
# Variable(s)	26

WM Individual Women (wm)	
# Cases	1214
# Variable(s)	310

WM Individual Women (bh)	
# Cases	2777
# Variable(s)	30
<u>File Content</u> This file contains the section : "Birth history" of the Questionnaire for individual women.	
<u>Producer</u>	

The data file is produced in cooperation by Lao Statistics Bureau and Ministry of Health, Division of Statistics.

Missing Data

missing data coding : 99

WM Individual Women (mm)

# Cases	5886
# Variable(s)	27

M Individual Men (mn)

# Cases	518
# Variable(s)	171

File Content

This file contains the sections: Man's information panel , man's background,Access to mass media and use of information/communication technology,contraception,attitudes toward domestic Violence,marriage and sexual activity,HIV/AIDS of the Questionnaire for individual men.

Missing Data

Missing data can be given certain coding number "99"to fill

UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

# Cases	628
# Variable(s)	279

File Content

This file contains all the sections in the Questionnaire for children under-five.
It also contains the section "Insecticide treated nets", some questions from the section "household information panel" and some questions from the section "Education" of the Household Questionnaire.

Producer

The data file is produced in cooperation by Lao Statistics Bureau and Ministry of Health, Division of Statistics.

Variables List

Dataset contains 1018 variable(s)

File HH Household (hl)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HH1	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-3.0	4971	0	Cluster number
2	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric-2.0	4971	0	Household number
3	HL1	Household Line number	discrete	numeric-2.0	4971	0	Household Line number
4	HL3	Relationship to the head	discrete	numeric-2.0	4971	0	Relationship to the head
5	HL4	Sex	discrete	numeric-1.0	4971	0	Sex
6	HL10	Member stayed in the house last night	discrete	numeric-1.0	4969	2	Member stayed in the house last night
7	HL5M	Month of birth	discrete	numeric-2.0	4970	1	Month of birth
8	HL5Y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric-4.0	4971	0	Year of birth
9	HL6	Member Age	continuous	numeric-2.0	4971	0	Member Age
10	HL6A	Marital Status	discrete	numeric-1.0	2999	1972	Marital Status
11	HL7	Line number of women age 15 - 49	discrete	numeric-2.0	4971	0	Line number of women age 15 - 49
12	HL7A	Line number of men age 15 - 49	discrete	numeric-2.0	4971	0	Line number of men age 15 - 49
13	HL8	Line number of mother/ caretaker for children age 5 - 14	discrete	numeric-2.0	4971	0	record the Line number of mother/ caretaker for children age 5 - 14
14	HL9	Line number of mother/ caretaker for children under age 5	discrete	numeric-2.0	4971	0	Line number of mother/caretaker for children under age 5
15	HL11	Is natural mother alive	discrete	numeric-1.0	2254	2717	Is natural mother alive
16	HL12	Natural mother's line number in HH	discrete	numeric-2.0	2208	2763	line number of natural mother living in the Household
17	HL13	Is natural father alive	discrete	numeric-1.0	2255	2716	Is natural father alive
18	HL14	Natural father's line number in HH	discrete	numeric-2.0	2151	2820	Line number of Natural father living in the HH
19	ED1	Line number	discrete	numeric-2.0	4971	0	Line number
20	ED2	Age	continuous	numeric-2.0	4971	0	Name and age
21	ED3	Ever attended school or pre-school	discrete	numeric-1.0	4617	354	HAS (name) EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL OR PRE-SCHOOL?
22	ED4A	Highest level of education attended	discrete	numeric-1.0	3507	1464	Highest level of education attended
23	ED4B	Highest grade completed at that level	discrete	numeric-2.0	3425	1546	Highest grade completed at that level
24	ED5	Attended school during current school year (2011-2012)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1969	3002	DURING THE (2011-2012) SCHOOL YEAR, DID (name) ATTEND SCHOOL OR PRESCHOOL AT ANY TIME?
25	ED6A	Level of education attended current school year	discrete	numeric-1.0	1393	3578	Level of education attended current school year

File HH Household (hl)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
26	ED6B	Grade of education attended current school year	discrete	numeric-2.0	1317	3654	Grade of education attended current school year
27	ED7	Attended school previous school year (2010-2011)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1967	3004	Attended school previous school year (2010-2011)
28	ED8A	Level of education attended previous school year	discrete	numeric-1.0	1249	3722	Level of education attended previous school year
29	ED8B	Grade of education attended previous school year	discrete	numeric-2.0	1170	3801	Grade of education attended previous school year
30	TNLN	Net number	discrete	numeric-1.0	4062	909	Net number
31	TN4	Mosquito net observed	discrete	numeric-1.0	4057	914	Mosquito net observed
32	TN5	Brand/type of observed net	discrete	numeric-2.0	4047	924	Brand/type of observed mosquito net
33	TN6	Months ago net obtained	continuous	numeric-2.0	4038	933	Months ago mosquito net obtained
34	TN8	Net treated with an insecticide when obtained	discrete	numeric-1.0	1344	3627	Net treated with an insecticide when obtained
35	TN9	Net soaked or dipped since obtained	discrete	numeric-1.0	2333	2638	Net soaked or dipped since obtained
36	TN10	Months ago net soaked or dipped	discrete	numeric-2.0	984	3987	Months ago net soaked or dipped
37	TN11	Persons slept under mosquito net last night	discrete	numeric-1.0	4062	909	Persons slept under mosquito net last night
38	TN12_1	Person 1 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	4062	909	Person 1 who slept under net last night
39	TN12_2	Person 2 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	4062	909	Person 2 who slept under net
40	TN12_3	Person 3 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	3359	1612	Person 3 who slept under net
41	TN12_4	Person 4 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	1994	2977	Person 4 who slept under net
42	TN12_5	Person 5 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	894	4077	Person 5 who slept under net
43	HH5D	Day of interview	continuous	numeric-2.0	4971	0	Day of interview
44	HH5M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	4971	0	Month of interview
45	HH5Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric-4.0	4971	0	Year of interview
46	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric-1.0	4971	0	Area of interview
47	HH7	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	4971	0	Province
48	HH6A	Residence	discrete	numeric-1.0	4971	0	Residence
49	HH6B	.	discrete	numeric-1.0	3867	1104	-
50	HH7R	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	4971	0	Region of interview
51	MLINE	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric-2.0	2258	2713	Mother's line number
52	FLINE	Father's line number	discrete	numeric-2.0	2258	2713	Father's line number
53	schage	Age at beginning of school year	discrete	numeric-3.0	4971	0	Age at beginning of school year

File HH Household (hl)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
54	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	4971	0	Ethnicity of household head
55	Religion	Religion of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	4971	0	Religion of household head
56	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-4.2	4971	0	Wealth index quintile
57	melevel	Mother's education	discrete	numeric-1.0	2258	2713	Mother's education
58	felevel	Father's education	discrete	numeric-1.0	2258	2713	Father's education
59	helevel	Education of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	4971	0	Education of household head
60	hhweight	Household sample weight	continuous	numeric-8.6	4971	0	Household sample weight

File HH Household (hh)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HH1	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-3.0	1016	0	Cluster number
2	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric-2.0	1016	0	Household number
3	HH3	Interviewer number	discrete	numeric-3.0	1016	0	Interviewer number
4	HH4	Supervisor number	discrete	numeric-2.0	1016	0	Supervisor number
5	HH5D	Day of interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	1016	0	Day of interview
6	HH5M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	1016	0	Month of interview
7	HH5Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric-4.0	1016	0	Year of interview
8	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric-1.0	1016	0	Area
9	HH7	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	1016	0	Province
10	HH7A	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric-1.0	1016	0	Household selected for male interview
11	HH9	Result of HH interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	1016	0	Result of Household interview
12	HH10	Respondent to HH questionnaire	discrete	numeric-2.0	964	52	Respondent to HH questionnaire
13	HH11	Number of HH members	continuous	numeric-2.0	964	52	Number of HH members
14	HH12	Number of women 15 - 49 years	continuous	numeric-1.0	964	52	Number of women 15 - 49 years
15	HH13	Number of women's questionnaires completed	continuous	numeric-1.0	964	52	Number of women's questionnaires completed
16	HH14	Number of children under age 5	continuous	numeric-1.0	964	52	Number of children under age 5
17	HH15	Number of under - 5 questionnaires completed	continuous	numeric-1.0	964	52	Number of under - 5 questionnaires completed
18	HH15A	Number of men 15 - 49 years	continuous	numeric-1.0	964	52	Number of men 15 - 49 years
19	HH15B	Number of men's questionnaires completed	continuous	numeric-1.0	964	52	Number of men's questionnaires completed
20	HH16	Field editor	discrete	numeric-2.0	1016	0	Field editor number
21	HH17	Data entry clerk	continuous	numeric-2.0	1016	0	Data entry clerk number
22	HH18H	Start of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric-2.0	960	56	Start of interview - Hour

File HH Household (hh)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
23	HH18M	Start of interview - Minutes	discrete	numeric-2.0	960	56	Start of interview - Minutes
24	HH19H	End of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric-2.0	961	55	End of interview - Hour
25	HH19M	End of interview - Minutes	discrete	numeric-2.0	961	55	End of interview - Minutes
26	WS1	Main source of drinking water	discrete	numeric-2.0	964	52	Main source of drinking water for members of your household
27	WS2	Main source of water used for other purposes (if bottled water used for drinking)	discrete	numeric-2.0	237	779	Main source of water used for other purposes such as handwashing
28	WS3	Location of the water source	discrete	numeric-1.0	748	268	Location of the water source
29	WS4	Time (in minutes) to get water and come back	discrete	numeric-3.0	360	656	Time (in minutes) to get water and come back
30	WS5	Person collecting water	discrete	numeric-1.0	361	655	Person collecting water
31	WS5B	Piped water connected to safe water supply	discrete	numeric-1.0	274	742	-
32	WS6	Treat water to make safer for drinking	discrete	numeric-1.0	964	52	Treat water to make safer for drinking
33	WS7A	Water treatment: Boil	discrete	numeric-1.0	560	456	Water treatment: Boil
34	WS7B	Water treatment: Add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric-1.0	10	1006	Water treatment: Add bleach/chlorine
35	WS7C	Water treatment: Strain it through a cloth	discrete	numeric-1.0	27	989	Water treatment: Strain it through a cloth
36	WS7D	Water treatment: Use water filter	discrete	numeric-1.0	16	1000	Water treatment: Use water filter
37	WS7E	Water treatment: Solar disinfection	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	1015	Water treatment: Solar disinfection
38	WS7F	Water treatment: Let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric-1.0	35	981	Water treatment: Let it stand and settle
39	WS7X	Water treatment: Other	discrete	numeric-1.0	3	1013	Water treatment: Other
40	WS7Z	Water treatment: DK	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	1016	Water treatment: DK
41	WS8	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric-2.0	964	52	Type of toilet facility
42	WS9	Toilet facility shared	discrete	numeric-1.0	607	409	Toilet facility shared with others who are not members in the household
43	WS10	Toilet shared with other household or with general public	discrete	numeric-1.0	24	992	Toilet shared with other household or with general public
44	WS11	Households using this toilet facility	discrete	numeric-2.0	23	993	Households using this toilet facility, including your own household
45	HC1A	Religion of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	963	53	Religion of household head
46	HC1C	Ethnic group of household head	discrete	numeric-3.0	962	54	Ethnic group of household head
47	HC2	Number of rooms used for sleeping	continuous	numeric-2.0	934	82	Number of rooms used for sleeping
48	HC3	Main material of floor	discrete	numeric-2.0	964	52	Main material of floor
49	HC4	Main material of roof	discrete	numeric-2.0	964	52	Main material of roof

File HH Household (hh)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
50	HC5	Main material of exterior wall	discrete	numeric-2.0	963	53	Main material of exterior wall
51	HC6	Type of fuel using for cooking	discrete	numeric-2.0	964	52	Type of fuel (mainly) using for cooking
52	HC7	Cooking location	discrete	numeric-1.0	930	86	Cooking location
53	HC8A	Electricity	discrete	numeric-1.0	963	53	your house have : Electricity
54	HC8B	Radio	discrete	numeric-1.0	962	54	your house have Radio
55	HC8C	Television	discrete	numeric-1.0	963	53	your house have Television
56	HC8D	Non-Mobile telephone	discrete	numeric-1.0	963	53	your house have Non-Mobile telephone
57	HC8E	Refrigerator	discrete	numeric-1.0	963	53	your house have Refridgerator
58	HC8F	Clock	discrete	numeric-1.0	963	53	your house have clock
59	HC8G	Fan	discrete	numeric-1.0	963	53	your house have fan
60	HC8H	Sofa/wooden settee	discrete	numeric-1.0	963	53	your house have Sofa/wooden settee
61	HC8I	Water pump	discrete	numeric-1.0	963	53	your house have Water pump
62	HC8J	Air Conditioner	discrete	numeric-1.0	963	53	your house have Air Conditioner
63	HC8K	Washing Machine	discrete	numeric-1.0	963	53	your house have Washing Machine
64	HC8L	CD/DVD Player	discrete	numeric-1.0	963	53	your house have CD/DVD Player
65	HC9A	Watch	discrete	numeric-1.0	964	52	Member in the household own a watch
66	HC9B	Mobile telephone	discrete	numeric-1.0	964	52	Member in the household own a mobile phone
67	HC9C	Bicycle	discrete	numeric-1.0	964	52	Member in the household own a bicycle
68	HC9D	Motorcycle or scooter	discrete	numeric-1.0	964	52	Member in the household own a Motorcycle or scooter
69	HC9E	Animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric-1.0	964	52	Member in the household own a Animal-drawn cart
70	HC9F	Car or truck	discrete	numeric-1.0	964	52	Member in the household own a Car or truck
71	HC9G	Boat with motor	discrete	numeric-1.0	964	52	Member in the household own a Boat with motor
72	HC9H	Tuk Tuk	discrete	numeric-1.0	964	52	Member in the household own a Tuk Tuk
73	HC9I	Tak Tak	discrete	numeric-1.0	964	52	Member in the household own a Tak Tak
74	HC9J	Camera	discrete	numeric-1.0	964	52	Member in the household own a Camera
75	HC9K	Computer	discrete	numeric-1.0	964	52	Member in the household own a Computer
76	HC10	Household owns the dwelling	discrete	numeric-1.0	963	53	member in the Household owns the dwelling
77	HC11	Any household member own land that can be used for agriculture	discrete	numeric-1.0	963	53	Any household member own land that can be used for agriculture

File HH Household (hh)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
78	HC12	Hectares of agricultural land members of household owns	discrete	numeric-2.0	740	276	number of hectares that a household member own land that can be used for agriculture
79	HC13	Household own any animals	discrete	numeric-1.0	964	52	Household own any lives stocks, herds, other farm animals, poultry
80	HC14A	Cows	discrete	numeric-2.0	781	235	Number of bulls that household have
81	HC14B	Buffalo	discrete	numeric-2.0	781	235	Number of buffalos that household have
82	HC14C	Goats	discrete	numeric-2.0	781	235	Number of goats that household have
83	HC14D	Sheep	discrete	numeric-2.0	781	235	Number of sheeps that household have
84	HC14E	Poultry	discrete	numeric-2.0	780	236	Number of poultries that household have
85	HC14F	Pigs	discrete	numeric-2.0	781	235	Number of pigs that household have
86	HC14G	Horses, Donkeys or Mules	discrete	numeric-2.0	781	235	Number of horse, donkeys or mules that household have
87	HC15	Any household member own bank account	discrete	numeric-1.0	961	55	Any household member own bank account
88	TN1	Household has mosquito nets	discrete	numeric-1.0	964	52	Household has mosquito nets
89	TN2	Number of mosquito nets	continuous	numeric-1.0	911	105	Number of mosquito nets
90	CD6	Total children aged 2-14 years	continuous	numeric-2.0	752	264	Total children aged 2-14 years within the household
91	CD8	Rank number of the selected child	discrete	numeric-1.0	752	264	Rank number of the selected child
92	CD9	Child line number	discrete	numeric-2.0	752	264	Child name and line number of the child selected for the module from CD3 and CD2, based on the rank number in CD8
93	CD_FLAG	Flag for correct child line number	discrete	numeric-1.0	752	264	-
94	CD11	Took away privileges	discrete	numeric-1.0	747	269	Took away privileges
95	CD12	Explained why behaviour was wrong	discrete	numeric-1.0	747	269	Explained why behaviour was wrong
96	CD13	Shook child	discrete	numeric-1.0	746	270	Shook child
97	CD14	Shouted, yelled or screamed at child	discrete	numeric-1.0	747	269	Shouted, yelled or screamed at child
98	CD15	Gave child something else to do	discrete	numeric-1.0	747	269	Gave child something else to do
99	CD16	Spanked, hit or slapped child on bottom with bare hand	discrete	numeric-1.0	747	269	Spanked, hit or slapped child on bottom with bare hand
100	CD17	Hit child on the bottom or elsewhere with belt, brush, stick, etc.	discrete	numeric-1.0	746	270	Hit child on the bottom or elsewhere with belt, brush, stick, etc.
101	CD18	Called child dumb, lazy or another name	discrete	numeric-1.0	745	271	Called child dumb, lazy or another name

File HH Household (hh)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
102	CD19	Hit or slapped child on the face, head or ears	discrete	numeric-1.0	746	270	Hit or slapped child on the face, head or ears
103	CD20	Hit or slapped child on the hand, arm or leg	discrete	numeric-1.0	746	270	Hit or slapped child on the hand, arm or leg
104	CD21	Beat child up as hard as one could	discrete	numeric-1.0	744	272	Beat child up as hard as one could
105	CD22	Child needs to be physically punished to be brought up properly	discrete	numeric-1.0	747	269	Child needs to be physically punished to be brought up properly
106	SI1	Salt iodization test outcome	discrete	numeric-1.0	954	62	Salt iodization test outcome
107	HHSEX	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	964	52	Sex of the household head
108	HH6A	Residence	discrete	numeric-1.0	1016	0	Residence of the household
109	HH6B	.	discrete	numeric-1.0	751	265	Residence
110	HH7R	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	1016	0	Region
111	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	962	54	Ethnicity of household head
112	Religion	Religion of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	1016	0	Religion of household head
113	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-4.2	1016	0	Wealth index quintile
114	helevel	Education of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	964	52	Education of household head
115	hhweight	Household sample weight	continuous	numeric-8.6	1016	0	Household sample weight

File HH Household (tn)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HH1	Cluster number	continuous	numeric-4.0	2918	0	-
2	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric-2.0	2918	0	-
3	TNLN	Net number	discrete	numeric-2.0	2918	0	-
4	TN4	Mosquito net observed	discrete	numeric-1.0	2918	0	-
5	TN5	Brand/type of observed net	discrete	numeric-2.0	2918	0	-
6	TN6	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric-2.0	2918	0	-
7	TN8	Net treated with an insecticide when obtained	discrete	numeric-1.0	1093	1825	-
8	TN9	Net soaked or dipped since obtained	discrete	numeric-1.0	1812	1106	-
9	TN10	Months ago net soaked or dipped	discrete	numeric-2.0	707	2211	-
10	TN11	Persons slept under mosquito net last night	discrete	numeric-1.0	2918	0	-
11	TN12_1	Person 1 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	1992	926	-
12	TN12_2	Person 2 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	1992	926	-

File HH Household (tn)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
13	TN12_3	Person 3 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	1262	1656	-
14	TN12_4	Person 4 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	574	2344	-
15	TN12_5	Person 5 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	211	2707	-
16	TN2	Number of mosquito nets	discrete	numeric-2.0	2918	0	-
17	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric-1.0	2918	0	-
18	HH7	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	2918	0	-
19	HH6A	Residence	discrete	numeric-1.0	2918	0	-
20	HH6B	.	discrete	numeric-1.0	2175	743	-
21	HH7R	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	2918	0	-
22	helevel	Education of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	2918	0	-
23	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	2918	0	-
24	Religion	Religion of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	2918	0	-
25	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-8.2	2918	0	-
26	hhweight	Household sample weight	continuous	numeric-9.6	2918	0	-

File WM Individual Women (wm)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HH1	Cluster number	continuous	numeric-4.0	1214	0	Cluster number
2	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric-2.0	1214	0	Household number
3	LN	Line number	discrete	numeric-2.0	1214	0	-
4	WM1	Cluster number	continuous	numeric-4.0	1214	0	Cluster number
5	WM2	Household number	discrete	numeric-2.0	1214	0	Household number:
6	WM4	Woman's line number	discrete	numeric-2.0	1214	0	Woman's line number:
7	WM5	Interviewer number	continuous	numeric-3.0	1214	0	Interviewer name and number:
8	WM6D	Day of interview	continuous	numeric-2.0	1214	0	Day of interview
9	WM6M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	1214	0	Month of interview
10	WM6Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric-4.0	1214	0	Year of interview
11	WM7	Result of woman's interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	1214	0	Result of woman's interview is: Completed 01 Not at home 02 Refused 03 Partly completed 04 Incapacitated 05 Other (specify) 96
12	WM8	Field editor	discrete	character-3	1214	0	Field edited by (Name and number)
13	WM9	Data entry clerk	continuous	numeric-2.0	1214	0	Data entry clerk (Name and number)
14	WM10H	Start of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric-2.0	1125	89	Record the time (Hour)
15	WM10M	Start of interview - Minutes	discrete	numeric-2.0	1125	89	Record the time.
16	WM11H	End of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric-2.0	1125	89	Record the time
17	WM11M	End of interview - Minutes	discrete	numeric-2.0	1125	89	Record the time

File WM Individual Women (wm)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
18	WB1M	Month of birth of woman	discrete	numeric-2.0	1125	89	what month were you born?
19	WB1Y	Year of birth of woman	discrete	numeric-4.0	1125	89	what year were you born?
20	WB2	Age of woman	continuous	numeric-2.0	1125	89	How old are you?
21	WB3	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	Have you ever attended school or preschool?
22	WB4	Highest level of school you attended	discrete	numeric-1.0	861	353	What is the highest level of school you attended?
23	WB5	Highest grade completed at that level	discrete	numeric-2.0	861	353	What is the highest grade you completed at that level?
24	WB7	Can read part of the sentence	discrete	numeric-1.0	740	474	I would like you to read this sentence to me.
25	WB1C	CMC Date of birth of woman	continuous	numeric-4.0	1125	89	-
26	WB1F	Flag for date of birth of woman	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	-
27	WB2C	Imputed age of woman	continuous	numeric-2.0	1125	89	Age (in completed years) ____ WB2. How old are you? Probe: How old were you at your last birthday? Compare and correct WB1 and/or WB2 if inconsistent
28	WT2	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric-1.0	732	482	How often do you read a newspaper or magazine: Almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?
29	WT3	Frequency of listening to the radio	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	Do you listen to the radio almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?
30	WT4	Frequency of watching TV	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	How often do you watch television: Would you say that you watch almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?
31	WT6	Ever used a computer	discrete	numeric-1.0	399	815	Have you ever used a computer?
32	WT7	Computer usage in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	51	1163	Have you used a computer from any location in the last 12 months?
33	WT8	Frequency of computer usage in the last month	discrete	numeric-1.0	41	1173	During the last one month, how often did you use a computer: almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?
34	WT9	Ever used Internet	discrete	numeric-1.0	399	815	Have you ever used the internet?
35	WT10	Internet usage in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	27	1187	In the last 12 months, have you used the internet?
36	WT11	Frequency of Internet usage in the past month	discrete	numeric-1.0	24	1190	During the last one month, how often did you use the internet: almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all ?
37	CM1	Ever given birth	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	Have you ever given birth?
38	CM4	Any sons or daughters living with you	discrete	numeric-1.0	828	386	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you ?
39	CM5A	Sons living with you	discrete	numeric-2.0	806	408	How many sons live with you?

File WM Individual Women (wm)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
40	CM5B	Daughters living with you	discrete	numeric-2.0	806	408	How many daughters live with you?
41	CM6	Any sons or daughters not living with you	discrete	numeric-1.0	828	386	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you?
42	CM7A	Sons living elsewhere	discrete	numeric-2.0	226	988	-
43	CM7B	Daughters living elsewhere	discrete	numeric-2.0	226	988	-
44	CM8	Ever had child who later died	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	-
45	CM9A	Boys dead	discrete	numeric-2.0	265	949	How many boys have died?
46	CM9B	Girls dead	discrete	numeric-2.0	265	949	How many girls have died ?
47	CM10	Children ever born	discrete	numeric-2.0	1125	89	-
48	CM13	Last birth in last two years	discrete	character-1	828	0	Check BH4 in Birth History form Last birth occurred within the last 2 years, that is, since (day and month of interview) in 2009 what month and year was (name) born? And What is his/her birthday?
49	BH11	Any births since last birth	discrete	numeric-1.0	828	386	Have you had any live births since the birth of (name of last birth in Birth History)?
50	DB1	Wanted last child then	discrete	numeric-1.0	226	988	When you got pregnant with (name), did you want to get pregnant at that time?
51	DB2	Wanted child later or did not want more children	discrete	numeric-1.0	22	1192	Did you want to have a baby later on, or did you not want any (more) children?
52	DB3U	Desired waiting time (units)	discrete	numeric-1.0	9	1205	How much longer did you want to wait?
53	DB3N	Desired waiting time (number)	discrete	numeric-2.0	9	1205	How much longer did you want to wait?
54	MN1	Received antenatal care	discrete	numeric-1.0	226	988	Did you see anyone for antenatal care during your pregnancy with (name)?
55	MN2A	Antenatal care: Doctor	discrete	character-1	100	0	How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for this pregnancy?
56	MN2B	Antenatal care: Nurse / Midwife	discrete	character-1	48	0	-
57	MN2C	Antenatal care: Auxiliary midwife	discrete	character-1	18	0	-
58	MN2F	Antenatal care: Traditional birth attendant	discrete	character-1	1	0	-
59	MN2G	Antenatal care: Community health worker	discrete	character-1	2	0	-
60	MN2X	Antenatal care: Other	discrete	character-1	2	0	-
61	MN2AM	First received antenatal care for this pregnancy	discrete	numeric-2.0	125	1089	-
62	MN3	Times received antenatal care	discrete	numeric-2.0	125	1089	How many times did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

File WM Individual Women (wm)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
63	MN4A	Blood pressure	discrete	numeric-1.0	125	1089	Was your blood pressure measured?
64	MN4B	Urine sample	discrete	numeric-1.0	125	1089	Did you give a urine sample?
65	MN4C	Blood sample	discrete	numeric-1.0	125	1089	Did you give a blood sample?
66	MN5	Has own immunization card	discrete	numeric-1.0	226	988	Do you have a card or other document with your own immunizations listed?
67	MN6	Any tetanus toxoid injection during last pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	226	988	did you receive any injection in the arm or shoulder to prevent the baby from getting tetanus, that is convulsions after birth?
68	MN7	Doses of tetanus toxoid during last pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	124	1090	How many times did you receive this tetanus injection during your pregnancy with (name)?
69	MN9	Any tetanus toxoid injection before last pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	139	1075	Did you receive any tetanus injection at any time before your pregnancy with (name), either to protect yourself or another baby?
70	MN10	Doses of tetanus toxoid before last pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	85	1129	How many times did you receive a tetanus injection before your pregnancy with (name)?
71	MN11	Years ago last tetanus toxoid received	discrete	numeric-2.0	84	1130	How many years ago did you receive the last tetanus injection before your pregnancy with (name)?
72	MN11A	Any Iron tables or Iron syrup	discrete	numeric-1.0	226	988	During this pregnancy, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or iron syrup?
73	MN11B	Take the tables or Iron syrup	discrete	numeric-3.0	113	1101	During the whole pregnancy, for how many days did you take the tablets or syrup?
74	MN17A	Assistance at delivery: Doctor	discrete	character-1	85	0	Who assisted with the delivery of Anyone else?
75	MN17B	Assistance at delivery: Nurse / Midwife	discrete	character-1	57	0	-
76	MN17C	Assistance at delivery: Auxiliary midwife	discrete	character-1	39	0	Who assisted with the delivery of Anyone else?
77	MN17E	Assistance at delivery: Traditional birth attendant	discrete	character-1	24	0	Who assisted with the delivery of Anyone else?
78	MN17G	Assistance at delivery: Community health worker	discrete	character-1	6	0	Who assisted with the delivery of Anyone else?
79	MN17H	Assistance at delivery: Relative / Friend	discrete	character-1	75	0	Who assisted with the delivery of Anyone else?
80	MN17X	Assistance at delivery: Other	discrete	character-1	41	0	Who assisted with the delivery of Anyone else?
81	MN17Y	Assistance at delivery: No one	discrete	character-1	11	0	Who assisted with the delivery of Anyone else?
82	MN18	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric-2.0	226	988	Where did you give birth to (name)?
83	MN19	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric-1.0	88	1126	Was (name) delivered by caesarean section?
84	MN20	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric-1.0	226	988	When (name) was born, was he/ she very large, larger than average,

File WM Individual Women (wm)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							average, smaller than average, or very small?
85	MN21	Child weighed at birth	discrete	numeric-1.0	226	988	Was (name) weighed at birth?
86	MN22A	Weight from card or recall	discrete	numeric-1.0	88	1126	How much did (name) weigh?
87	MN22	Weight at birth (Kilograms)	discrete	numeric-6.3	88	1126	. How much did (name) weigh?
88	MN23	Menstrual period returned since the birth of child	discrete	numeric-1.0	226	988	Has your menstrual period returned since the birth of (name)?
89	MN24	Ever breastfeed	discrete	numeric-1.0	226	988	Did you ever breastfeed (name)?
90	MN25U	Time baby put to breast (unit)	discrete	numeric-1.0	210	1004	How long after birth did you first put (name) to the breast?
91	MN25N	Time baby put to breast (number)	discrete	numeric-2.0	210	1004	-
92	MN26	Within first 3 days after delivery, child given anything to drink other than breast milk	discrete	numeric-1.0	210	1004	In the first three days after delivery, was (name) given anything to drink other than breast milk?
93	MN27A	Child given to drink - Milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	character-1	15	0	What was (name) given to drink? And Anything else?
94	MN27B	Child given to drink - Plain water	discrete	character-1	58	0	What was (name) given to drink? And Anything else?
95	MN27C	Child given to drink - Sugar or glucose water	discrete	character-1	0	0	What was (name) given to drink? And Anything else?
96	MN27D	Child given to drink - Gripe water	discrete	character-1	0	0	What was (name) given to drink?And Anything else?
97	MN27E	Child given to drink - Sugar - salt - water solution	discrete	character-1	0	0	What was (name) given to drink? And Anything else?
98	MN27F	Child given to drink - Fruit juice	discrete	character-1	1	0	What was (name) given to drink? And Anything else?
99	MN27G	Child given to drink - Infant formula	discrete	character-1	0	0	What was (name) given to drink? And Anything else?
100	MN27H	Child given to drink - Tea / Infusions	discrete	character-1	0	0	What was (name) given to drink? And Anything else?
101	MN27I	Child given to drink - Honey	discrete	character-1	1	0	What was (name) given to drink? And Anything else?
102	MN27X	Child given to drink - Other	discrete	character-1	20	0	What was (name) given to drink? And Anything else?
103	PN2U	Time stayed in health facility after delivery (unit)	discrete	numeric-1.0	86	1128	Now I would like to ask you some questions about what happened in the hours and days after the birth of (name).
104	PN2N	Time stayed in health facility after delivery (number)	discrete	numeric-2.0	86	1128	Now I would like to ask you some questions about what happened in the hours and days after the birth of (name).
105	PN3	Child's health checked before leaving facility	discrete	numeric-1.0	86	1128	Before you left , did anyone check on (name)'s health?
106	PN4	Respondent's health checked before leaving facility	discrete	numeric-1.0	86	1128	Did anyone check on your health before you left ?

File WM Individual Women (wm)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
107	PN5	Child's health checked after leaving facility	discrete	numeric-1.0	86	1128	Did anyone check on (name)'s health after you left ?
108	PN7	Child's health checked by attending staff after delivery	discrete	numeric-1.0	35	1179	After the delivery was over and before left you, did check on (name)'s health?
109	PN8	Respondent's health checked by attending staff after delivery	discrete	numeric-1.0	35	1179	did check on your health before leaving?
110	PN9	Child's health checked after attending staff left	discrete	numeric-1.0	35	1179	did anyone check on the health of (name)?
111	PN10	Child's health checked by anyone after delivery	discrete	numeric-1.0	105	1109	did anyone check on his/her health?
112	PN11	Child checked once or more	discrete	numeric-1.0	23	1191	Did such a check happen only once, or more than once?
113	PN12U	Time after delivery child's check happened (unit)	discrete	numeric-1.0	23	1191	-
114	PN12N	Time after delivery child's check happened (number)	discrete	numeric-2.0	23	1191	-
115	PN13A	Who checked on child's health at that time: Doctor	discrete	character-1	16	0	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?
116	PN13B	Who checked on child's health at that time: Nurse/Midwife	discrete	character-1	4	0	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?
117	PN13C	Who checked on child's health at that time: Auxiliary midwife	discrete	character-1	3	0	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?
118	PN13F	Who checked on child's health at that time: Traditional birth attendant	discrete	character-1	2	0	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?
119	PN13G	Who checked on child's health at that time: Community health worker	discrete	character-1	0	0	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?
120	PN13H	Who checked on child's health at that time: Relative/Friend	discrete	character-1	1	0	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?
121	PN13X	Who checked on child's health at that time: Other	discrete	character-1	1	0	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?
122	PN14	Place of child's health check	discrete	numeric-2.0	23	1191	Where did this check take place?
123	PN16	Respondent's health checked by anyone after leaving facility	discrete	numeric-1.0	86	1128	After you left, did anyone check on your health?
124	PN18	Respondent's health checked by anyone after delivery and assisting staff left	discrete	numeric-1.0	35	1179	did anyone check on your health?
125	PN19	Respondent's health checked by anyone after the birth of child	discrete	numeric-1.0	105	1109	did anyone check on your health?
126	PN20	Respondent checked once or more	discrete	numeric-1.0	12	1202	Did such a check happen only once, or more than once?

File WM Individual Women (wm)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
127	PN21U	Time after delivery respondent's check happened (unit)	discrete	numeric-1.0	12	1202	How long after delivery did that check happen?
128	PN21N	Time after delivery respondent's check happened (number)	discrete	numeric-2.0	12	1202	How long after delivery did the first of these checks happen?
129	PN22A	Who checked on respondent's health at that time: Doctor	discrete	character-1	7	0	Who checked on your health at that time?
130	PN22B	Who checked on respondent's health at that time: Nurse/Midwife	discrete	character-1	2	0	Who checked on your health at that time?
131	PN22C	Who checked on respondent's health at that time: Auxiliary midwife	discrete	character-1	2	0	Who checked on your health at that time?
132	PN22F	Who checked on respondent's health at that time: Traditional birth attendant	discrete	character-1	3	0	Who checked on your health at that time?
133	PN22G	Who checked on respondent's health at that time: Community health worker	discrete	character-1	0	0	Who checked on your health at that time?
134	PN22H	Who checked on respondent's health at that time: Relative/Friend	discrete	character-1	0	0	Who checked on your health at that time?
135	PN22X	Who checked on respondent's health at that time: Other	discrete	character-1	0	0	Who checked on your health at that time?
136	PN23	Place of respondent's health check	discrete	numeric-2.0	12	1202	Where did this check take place?
137	IS2A	Symptoms: Child not able to drink or breastfeed	discrete	character-1	32	0	What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?
138	IS2B	Symptoms: Child becomes sicker	discrete	character-1	114	0	What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?
139	IS2C	Symptoms: Child develops a fever	discrete	character-1	337	0	What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?
140	IS2D	Symptoms: Child has fast breathing	discrete	character-1	47	0	What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?
141	IS2E	Symptoms: Child has difficult breathing	discrete	character-1	90	0	What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?
142	IS2F	Symptoms: Child has blood in stools	discrete	character-1	37	0	What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?
143	IS2G	Symptoms: Child is drinking poorly	discrete	character-1	32	0	What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?

File WM Individual Women (wm)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
144	IS2H	Symptoms: Child has diarrhea	discrete	character-1	207	0	What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?
145	IS2I	Symptoms: Child has cough	discrete	character-1	206	0	What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?
146	IS2X	Symptoms: Other	discrete	character-1	83	0	What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?
147	IS2Y	Symptoms: Other	discrete	character-1	27	0	What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?
148	IS2Z	Symptoms: Other	discrete	character-1	21	0	What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?
149	CP0A	Current method: Female sterilization	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	Female Sterilization? Women can have an operation to avoid having any more children
150	CP0B	Current method: Male sterilization	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	Male Sterilization? Men can have an operation to avoid having any more children.
151	CP0C	Current method: IUD	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	IUD? Women can have a loop or coil placed inside them by a doctor or a nurse.
152	CP0D	Current method: Injectables	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	Injectables? Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for one or more months.
153	CP0E	Current method: Implants	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	Implants? Women can have one or more small rods placed in their upper arm by a doctor or nurse which can prevent pregnancy for one or more years
154	CP0F	Current method: Pill	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	Pill? Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant.
155	CP0G	Current method: Male condom	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	Condom? Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercourse.
156	CP0H	Current method: Female condom	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	Female Condom? Women can place a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercourse
157	CP0I	Current method: Rhythm	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	Rhythm Method? Every month that a woman is sexually active she can avoid pregnancy by not having sexual intercourse on the days of the month she is most likely to get pregnant.
158	CP0J	Current method: Withdrawal	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	-
159	CP0K	Current method: Other method	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	Have you heard of any other ways or methods that women or men can use to avoid pregnancy
160	CP1	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	Are you pregnant now?

File WM Individual Women (wm)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
161	CP2	Currently using a method to avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	1052	162	Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
162	CP3A	Current method: Female sterilization	discrete	character-1	34	0	-
163	CP3B	Current method: Male sterilization	discrete	character-1	0	0	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?
164	CP3C	Current method: IUD	discrete	character-1	12	0	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?
165	CP3D	Current method: Injectables	discrete	character-1	135	0	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?
166	CP3E	Current method: Implants	discrete	character-1	0	0	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?
167	CP3F	Current method: Pill	discrete	character-1	170	0	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?
168	CP3G	Current method: Male condom	discrete	character-1	11	0	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?
169	CP3H	Current method: Female condom	discrete	character-1	0	0	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?
170	CP3I	Current method: Diaphragm	discrete	character-1	0	0	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?
171	CP3J	Current method: Foam / Jelly	discrete	character-1	0	0	Withdrawal? Men can be careful and pull out before climax.
172	CP3K	Current method: Lactational amenorrhoea method	discrete	character-1	7	0	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?
173	CP3L	Current method: Periodic abstinence / Rhythm	discrete	character-1	42	0	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?
174	CP3M	Current method: Withdrawal	discrete	character-1	26	0	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?
175	CP3X	Current method: Other	discrete	character-1	2	0	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?
176	CP4	Place obtained current method	discrete	numeric-2.0	350	864	-
177	CP5	Know place to obtain family planning method	discrete	numeric-1.0	775	439	-
178	CP6A	Place to obtain method: (public sector) Government hospital	discrete	character-1	299	0	-
179	CP6B	Place to obtain method: (public sector) Government health center	discrete	character-1	159	0	-
180	CP6C	Place to obtain method: (public sector) Family planning clinic	discrete	character-1	4	0	-
181	CP6D	Place to obtain method: (public sector) Mobile clinic	discrete	character-1	6	0	-
182	CP6E	Place to obtain method: (public sector) Field worker	discrete	character-1	18	0	-

File WM Individual Women (wm)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
183	CP6F	Place to obtain method: Other public	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
184	CP6G	Place to obtain method: Private hospital / clinic	discrete	character-1	26	0	-
185	CP6H	Place to obtain method: Private pharmacy	discrete	character-1	107	0	-
186	CP6I	Place to obtain method: Private doctor	discrete	character-1	9	0	-
187	CP6J	Place to obtain method: Private Mobile clinic	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
188	CP6K	Place to obtain method: Private field worker	discrete	character-1	2	0	-
189	CP6L	Place to obtain method: Other private medical	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
190	CP6M	Place to obtain method: Shop	discrete	character-1	4	0	-
191	CP6N	Place to obtain method: Friend/Relative	discrete	character-1	7	0	-
192	CP6X	Place to obtain method: Other source	discrete	character-1	3	0	-
193	UN2	Wanted to get pregnant at the time	discrete	numeric-1.0	73	1141	-
194	UN3	Wanted baby later or did not want more children	discrete	numeric-1.0	11	1203	-
195	UN4	Want another child in the future	discrete	numeric-1.0	73	1141	-
196	UN6	Want a child	discrete	numeric-1.0	1018	196	-
197	UN7U	Desired waiting time (unit)	discrete	numeric-1.0	410	804	-
198	UN7N	Desired waiting time (number)	discrete	numeric-2.0	410	804	-
199	UN10	Able to get pregnant	discrete	numeric-1.0	582	632	-
200	UN11A	Reason: Infrequent sex / No sex	discrete	character-1	26	0	-
201	UN11B	Reason: Menopausal	discrete	character-1	40	0	-
202	UN11C	Reason: Never menstruated	discrete	character-1	5	0	-
203	UN11D	Reason: Hysterectomy	discrete	character-1	6	0	-
204	UN11E	Reason: Trying to get pregnant for 2 years without result	discrete	character-1	11	0	-
205	UN11F	Reason: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	character-1	8	0	-
206	UN11G	Reason: Breastfeeding	discrete	character-1	18	0	-
207	UN11H	Reason: Too old	discrete	character-1	76	0	-
208	UN11I	Reason: Fatalistic	discrete	character-1	6	0	-
209	UN11X	Reason: Other	discrete	character-1	16	0	-
210	UN11Z	Reason: Don't know	discrete	character-1	6	0	-

File WM Individual Women (wm)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
211	UN13U	Start of last menstrual period (unit)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1121	93	-
212	UN13N	Start of last menstrual period (number)	discrete	numeric-2.0	1121	93	-
213	DV1A	If she goes out with out telling husband: wife beating justified	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	-
214	DV1B	If she neglects the children: wife beating justified	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	-
215	DV1C	If she argues with husband: wife beating justified	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	-
216	DV1D	If she refuses sex with husband: wife beating justified	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	-
217	DV1E	If she burns the food: wife beating justified	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	-
218	MA1	Currently married or living with a man	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	-
219	MA2	Age of husband/partner	discrete	numeric-2.0	845	369	-
220	MA5	Ever married or lived with a man	discrete	numeric-1.0	280	934	-
221	MA6	Marital status	discrete	numeric-1.0	54	1160	-
222	MA7	Married or lived with a man once or more than once	discrete	numeric-1.0	899	315	-
223	MA8M	Month of first union	discrete	numeric-2.0	899	315	-
224	MA8Y	Year of first union	discrete	numeric-4.0	899	315	-
225	MA9	Age at first union	discrete	numeric-2.0	35	1179	-
226	MA8C	CMC Date of marriage of woman	continuous	numeric-4.0	899	315	-
227	MA8F	Flag for date of marriage of woman	discrete	numeric-1.0	899	315	-
228	MA9C	Imputed age of woman at marriage	continuous	numeric-2.0	899	315	-
229	SB1	Age at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric-2.0	1125	89	-
230	SB2	Condom used during first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric-1.0	904	310	-
231	SB3U	Time since last sexual intercourse (unit)	discrete	numeric-1.0	904	310	-
232	SB3N	Time since last sexual intercourse (number)	discrete	numeric-2.0	904	310	-
233	SB4	Condom used at last sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric-1.0	848	366	-
234	SB5	Relationship to last sexual partner	discrete	numeric-1.0	848	366	-
235	SB7	Age of last sexual partner	discrete	numeric-2.0	22	1192	-

File WM Individual Women (wm)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
236	HA1	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	-
237	HA2	Can avoid AIDS virus by having one uninfected partner	discrete	numeric-1.0	930	284	-
238	HA3	Can get AIDS virus through supernatural means	discrete	numeric-1.0	930	284	-
239	HA4	Can avoid AIDS virus by using a condom correctly every time	discrete	numeric-1.0	930	284	-
240	HA5	Can get AIDS virus from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric-1.0	930	284	-
241	HA6	Can get AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric-1.0	930	284	-
242	HA7	Healthy-looking person may have AIDS virus	discrete	numeric-1.0	930	284	-
243	HA8A	AIDS virus from mother to child during pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	930	284	-
244	HA8B	AIDS virus from mother to child during delivery	discrete	numeric-1.0	930	284	-
245	HA8C	AIDS virus from mother to child through breastfeeding	discrete	numeric-1.0	930	284	-
246	HA9	Should female teacher with AIDS virus be allowed to teach in school	discrete	numeric-1.0	930	284	-
247	HA10	Would buy fresh vegetables from shopkeeper with AIDS virus	discrete	numeric-1.0	930	284	-
248	HA11	If HH member became infected with AIDS virus, would want it to remain a secret	discrete	numeric-1.0	930	284	-
249	HA12	Willing to care for person with AIDS in household	discrete	numeric-1.0	930	284	-
250	HA12A	Justified in asking to use a condom if husband has a disease	discrete	numeric-1.0	930	284	-
251	HA12B	Justified in refusing sex if husband has other partners	discrete	numeric-1.0	930	284	-
252	HA12D	Can say no if does not want to have sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric-1.0	689	525	-
253	HA12E	Can ask husband to use condom	discrete	numeric-1.0	689	525	-
254	HA15A	Info at ANC about AIDS - from mother	discrete	numeric-1.0	111	1103	-
255	HA15B	Info at ANC about AIDS - things to do	discrete	numeric-1.0	111	1103	-

File WM Individual Women (wm)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
256	HA15C	Info at ANC about AIDS - tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric-1.0	111	1103	-
257	HA15D	Info at ANC about AIDS - offered AIDS test	discrete	numeric-1.0	111	1103	-
258	HA16	Tested for AIDS virus as part of antenatal care	discrete	numeric-1.0	111	1103	-
259	HA17	Received results from test during antenatal care	discrete	numeric-1.0	23	1191	-
260	HA18	Received consultation after testing during antenatal care	discrete	numeric-1.0	21	1193	-
261	HA20	Tested for AIDS virus during delivery	discrete	numeric-1.0	55	1159	-
262	HA21	Received results from test during delivery	discrete	numeric-1.0	2	1212	-
263	HA22	Tested for AIDS virus since test during pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	25	1189	-
264	HA23	Most recent time of testing for AIDS virus	discrete	numeric-1.0	2	1212	-
265	HA24	Ever been tested for AIDS virus	discrete	numeric-1.0	905	309	-
266	HA25	Most recent time of testing for AIDS virus	discrete	numeric-1.0	62	1152	-
267	HA26	Received results of AIDS virus test	discrete	numeric-1.0	62	1152	-
268	HA27	Know a place to get AIDS virus test	discrete	numeric-1.0	866	348	-
269	HA27A	Heard about transmitted through sexual	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	-
270	HA27D	Last 12 months had a disease through sexual contact	discrete	numeric-1.0	611	603	-
271	HA27E	Last 12 months smelling abnormal genital discharge	discrete	numeric-1.0	904	310	-
272	HA27F	Last 12 months had a genital sore or ulcer	discrete	numeric-1.0	904	310	-
273	HA27H	South advice or treatment for STI	discrete	numeric-1.0	52	1162	-
274	HA27I	Place sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric-2.0	42	1172	-
275	MM1	Mother's children ever born	discrete	numeric-2.0	1125	89	-
276	MM3	Children born before respondent	discrete	numeric-2.0	1092	122	-
277	TNLN	Net number	discrete	numeric-2.0	993	221	-
278	TN4	Mosquito net observed	discrete	numeric-1.0	993	221	-
279	TN5	Brand/type of observed net	discrete	numeric-2.0	993	221	-

File WM Individual Women (wm)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
280	TN6	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric-2.0	993	221	-
281	TN8	Net treated with an insecticide when obtained	discrete	numeric-1.0	376	838	-
282	TN9	Net soaked or dipped since obtained	discrete	numeric-1.0	633	581	-
283	TN10	Months ago net soaked or dipped	discrete	numeric-2.0	265	949	-
284	TN11	Persons slept under mosquito net last night	discrete	numeric-1.0	993	221	-
285	TN12_1	Person 1 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	993	221	-
286	TN12_2	Person 2 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	993	221	-
287	TN12_3	Person 3 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	843	371	-
288	TN12_4	Person 4 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	510	704	-
289	TN12_5	Person 5 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	220	994	-
290	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric-1.0	1214	0	-
291	HH7	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	1214	0	-
292	HH6A	Residence	discrete	numeric-1.0	1214	0	-
293	HH6B	.	discrete	numeric-1.0	900	314	-
294	HH7R	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	1214	0	-
295	WDOI	Date of interview women (CMC)	discrete	numeric-4.0	1214	0	-
296	WDOB	Date of birth of woman (CMC)	continuous	numeric-4.0	1125	89	-
297	WAGE	Age	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	-
298	WDOM	Date of marriage (CMC)	continuous	numeric-4.0	899	315	-
299	WAGEM	Age at first marriage/union	continuous	numeric-2.0	899	315	-
300	WDOBFC	Date of birth of first child (CMC)	discrete	numeric-4.0	828	386	-
301	WDOBLC	Date of birth of last child (CMC)	continuous	numeric-4.0	828	386	-
302	MSTATUS	Marital/Union status	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	-
303	CEB	Children ever born	discrete	numeric-2.0	1125	89	-
304	CSURV	Children surviving	discrete	numeric-2.0	1125	89	-
305	CDEAD	Children dead	discrete	numeric-2.0	1125	89	-
306	welevel	Education	discrete	numeric-1.0	1125	89	-
307	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	1214	0	-
308	Religion	Religion of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	1214	0	-
309	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-8.2	1214	0	-

File WM Individual Women (wm)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
310	wmweight	Women's sample weight	continuous	numeric-9.6	1214	0	-

File WM Individual Women (bh)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HH1	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-3.0	2777	0	Cluster number
2	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric-2.0	2777	0	Household number
3	LN	Line number	discrete	numeric-2.0	2777	0	Line number
4	BHLN	BH Line Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	2777	0	BH Line Number
5	BH2	Twins	discrete	numeric-1.0	2777	0	Twins
6	BH3	Sex of child	discrete	numeric-1.0	2777	0	Sex of child
7	BH4M	Month of birth	discrete	numeric-2.0	2727	50	Month of birth
8	BH4Y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric-4.0	2776	1	Year of birth
9	BH5	Still alive	discrete	numeric-1.0	2777	0	Still alive
10	BH6	Age of child	continuous	numeric-2.0	2321	456	Age of child
11	BH7	Living with respondent	discrete	numeric-1.0	2323	454	Living with respondent
12	BH8	Line number of child in HH	discrete	numeric-2.0	2323	454	Line number of child in HH (from HL1)
13	BH9U	Age at death (units)	discrete	numeric-1.0	451	2326	Age at death (units)
14	BH9N	Age at death (number)	continuous	numeric-2.0	450	2327	Age at death (number)
15	BH10	Any other between births	discrete	numeric-1.0	1990	787	Any other between births, including any children who died after birth.
16	BH4C	CMC Date of birth of child	continuous	numeric-4.0	2777	0	CMC Date of birth of child
17	BH4F	Flag for date of birth of child	discrete	numeric-1.0	2777	0	Flag for date of birth of child
18	BH9C	Imputed age at death of child (months)	continuous	numeric-3.0	454	2323	Imputed age at death of child (months)
19	BH9F	Flag for age at death of child	discrete	numeric-1.0	454	2323	Flag for age at death of child
20	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric-1.0	2777	0	Area
21	HH7	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	2777	0	Province
22	HH6A	Residence	discrete	numeric-1.0	2777	0	Residence
23	HH7R	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	2777	0	Region
24	WDOI	Date of interview women (CMC)	discrete	numeric-4.0	2777	0	Date of interview women (CMC)
25	WDOB	Date of birth of woman (CMC)	discrete	numeric-4.0	2777	0	-
26	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	2777	0	Ethnicity of household head
27	Religion	Religion of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	2777	0	Religion of household head
28	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-4.2	2777	0	Wealth index quintile
29	welevel	Education	discrete	numeric-1.0	2777	0	Education
30	wmweight	Women's sample weight	continuous	numeric-8.6	2777	0	-

File WM Individual Women (mm)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HH1	Cluster number	continuous	numeric-4.0	5886	0	-
2	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric-2.0	5886	0	-
3	LN	Line number	discrete	numeric-2.0	5886	0	-
4	MMLN	Column number	discrete	numeric-2.0	5886	0	-
5	MM5	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric-1.0	5886	0	-
6	MM6	Sibling alive	discrete	numeric-1.0	5886	0	-
7	MM7	Age of sibling	discrete	numeric-2.0	4752	1134	-
8	MM8	Years since siblings death	discrete	numeric-2.0	1130	4756	-
9	MM9	Age of sibling at death	discrete	numeric-2.0	1130	4756	-
10	MM10	Died while pregnant	discrete	numeric-1.0	133	5753	-
11	MM11	Died during childbirth	discrete	numeric-1.0	127	5759	-
12	MM12	Died within 2 months of delivery	discrete	numeric-1.0	117	5769	-
13	MM13	Children gave birth to	discrete	numeric-2.0	133	5753	-
14	MM1	Mother's children ever born	discrete	numeric-2.0	5886	0	-
15	MM3	Children born before respondent	discrete	numeric-2.0	5886	0	-
16	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric-1.0	5886	0	-
17	HH7	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	5886	0	-
18	HH6A	Residence	discrete	numeric-1.0	5886	0	-
19	HH6B	.	discrete	numeric-1.0	4396	1490	-
20	HH7R	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	5886	0	-
21	WDOI	Date of interview women (CMC)	discrete	numeric-4.0	5886	0	-
22	WDOB	Date of birth of woman (CMC)	continuous	numeric-4.0	5886	0	-
23	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	5886	0	-
24	Religion	Religion of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	5886	0	-
25	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-8.2	5886	0	-
26	welevel	Education	discrete	numeric-1.0	5886	0	-
27	wmweight	Women's sample weight	continuous	numeric-9.6	5886	0	-

File M Individual Men (mn)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HH1	-	continuous	numeric-4.0	518	0	-
2	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric-2.0	518	0	-
3	LN	Line number	discrete	numeric-2.0	518	0	-
4	MI1	Cluster number	continuous	numeric-4.0	518	0	-
5	MI2	Household number	discrete	numeric-2.0	518	0	-

File M Individual Men (mn)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
6	MI4	Man's line number	discrete	numeric-2.0	518	0	-
7	MI5	Interviewer number	continuous	numeric-3.0	518	0	-
8	MI6D	Day of interview	continuous	numeric-2.0	518	0	-
9	MI6M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	518	0	-
10	MI6Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric-4.0	518	0	-
11	MI7	Result of man's interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	518	0	Result of man's interview
12	MI8	Field editor	discrete	character-3	518	0	Field editor
13	MI9	Data entry clerk	continuous	numeric-2.0	518	0	Data entry clerk
14	MI10H	Start of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric-2.0	465	53	-
15	MI10M	Start of interview - Minutes	discrete	numeric-2.0	465	53	-
16	MI11H	End of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric-2.0	465	53	-
17	MI11M	End of interview - Minutes	discrete	numeric-2.0	465	53	-
18	MB1M	Month of birth of man	discrete	numeric-2.0	465	53	-
19	MB1Y	Year of birth of man	discrete	numeric-4.0	465	53	-
20	MB2	Age of man	continuous	numeric-2.0	465	53	Age of man
21	MB3	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	Ever attended school
22	MB4	Highest level of school you attended	discrete	numeric-1.0	429	89	Highest level of school you attended
23	MB5	Highest grade completed at that level	discrete	numeric-2.0	429	89	Highest grade completed at that level
24	MB7	Can read part of the sentence	discrete	numeric-1.0	231	287	Can read part of the sentence
25	MB1C	CMC Date of birth of man	continuous	numeric-4.0	465	53	-
26	MB1F	Flag for date of birth of man	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	-
27	MB2C	Imputed age of man	continuous	numeric-2.0	465	53	-
28	MT2	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric-1.0	399	119	Frequency newspaper or magazine
29	MT3	Frequency of listening to the radio	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	Frequency of listening to the radio
30	MT4	Frequency of watching TV	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	Frequency of watching TV
31	MT6	Ever used a computer	discrete	numeric-1.0	172	346	Ever used a computer
32	MT7	Computer usage in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	28	490	Computer usage in the last 12 months
33	MT8	Frequency of computer usage in the last month	discrete	numeric-1.0	22	496	Frequency of computer usage in the last month
34	MT9	Ever used Internet	discrete	numeric-1.0	172	346	Ever used Internet
35	MT10	Internet usage in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	9	509	Internet usage in the last 12 months
36	MT11	Frequency of Internet usage in the past month	discrete	numeric-1.0	9	509	Frequency of Internet usage in the past month
37	MC0A	Current method: Female sterilization	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	Current method: Female sterilization

File M Individual Men (mn)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
38	MC0B	Current method: Male sterilization	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	Current method: Male sterilization
39	MC0C	Current method: IUD	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	Current method: IUD
40	MC0D	Current method: Injectables	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	Current method: Injectables
41	MC0E	Current method: Implants	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	Current method: Implants
42	MC0F	Current method: Pill	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	Current method: Pill
43	MC0G	Current method: Male condom	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	Current method: Male condom
44	MC0H	Current method: Female condom	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	Current method: Female condom
45	MC0I	Current method: Rhythm	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	Current method: Rhythm
46	MC0J	Current method: Withdrawal	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	Current method: Withdrawal
47	MC0K	Current method: Other method	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	Current method: Other method
48	MC1A	Heard family planning: Radio	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	-
49	MC1B	Heard family planning: TV	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	-
50	MC1C	Heard family planning: Newspaper or Magazine	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	-
51	MC2	Discussed family planning with health worker	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	Discussed family planning with health worker
52	MC3	Days women risk pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	Days women risk pregnancy
53	MC4	Timing of risk of pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	213	305	Timing of risk of pregnancy
54	MC5A	Contraception is a women's business	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	-
55	MC5B	Women may become promiscuous	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	-
56	MC7	Knows place to get condom	discrete	numeric-1.0	436	82	Knows place to get condom
57	MC8A	Place to get condom: (public sector) Government hospital	discrete	character-1	187	0	-
58	MC8B	Place to get condom: (public sector) Government health center	discrete	character-1	129	0	-
59	MC8C	Place to get condom: (public sector) Lao youth center	discrete	character-1	5	0	-
60	MC8D	Place to get condom: (public sector) Outreach team	discrete	character-1	9	0	-
61	MC8E	Place to get condom: (public sector) Village health volunteer	discrete	character-1	30	0	-
62	MC8F	Place to get condom: Other public	discrete	character-1	2	0	-

File M Individual Men (mn)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
63	MC8G	Place to get condom: Private hospital / clinic	discrete	character-1	15	0	-
64	MC8H	Place to get condom: Private pharmacy	discrete	character-1	213	0	-
65	MC8I	Place to get condom: Private doctor	discrete	character-1	3	0	-
66	MC8J	Place to get condom: Private Mobile clinic	discrete	character-1	1	0	-
67	MC8K	Place to get condom: Private field worker	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
68	MC8L	Place to get condom: Other private medical	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
69	MC8M	Place to get condom: Shop	discrete	character-1	19	0	-
70	MC8O	Place to get condom: Friend/Relative	discrete	character-1	3	0	-
71	MC8X	Place to get condom: Other Place	discrete	character-1	8	0	-
72	MV1A	If she goes out with out telling him: Goes out without telling	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	-
73	MV1B	If she neglects the children: Neglects children	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	-
74	MV1C	If she argues with him: Argues with him	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	-
75	MV1D	If she refuses sex with him: Refuses sex	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	-
76	MV1E	If she burns the food: Burn food	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	-
77	MS1	Currently married or living with a man	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	Currently married or living with a man
78	MS2	Live together with woman	discrete	numeric-1.0	165	353	Live together with woman
79	MS3	Marital status	discrete	numeric-1.0	11	507	Marital status
80	MS4	Wife/partner living with you	discrete	numeric-1.0	300	218	Wife/partner living with you
81	MS5	Line number of wife/ partner	discrete	numeric-2.0	300	218	Line number of wife/partner
82	MS6	Married once or more than once	discrete	numeric-1.0	311	207	Married once or more than once
83	MS7M	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric-2.0	311	207	-
84	MS7Y	Year of first marriage	discrete	numeric-4.0	311	207	-
85	MS8	Age first lived with wife/ partner	discrete	numeric-2.0	8	510	Age at first lived with wife/partner
86	MS10	Age at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric-2.0	465	53	Age at first sexual intercourse
87	MS11	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric-1.0	363	155	used Condom at first sexual intercourse
88	MS12U	Time since last sexual intercourse (unit)	discrete	numeric-1.0	363	155	-

File M Individual Men (mn)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
89	MS12N	Time since last sexual intercourse (number)	discrete	numeric-2.0	363	155	-
90	MS13	Condom used at last sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric-1.0	356	162	Condom used at last sexual intercourse
91	MS14	Relationship with whom last sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric-1.0	356	162	Relationship with whom last sexual intercourse
92	MS16	Age of partner	discrete	numeric-2.0	61	457	Age of partner
93	MS7C	CMC Date of marriage of man	continuous	numeric-4.0	311	207	-
94	MS7F	Flag for date of marriage of man	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	518	-
95	MS8C	Imputed age of man at marriage	continuous	numeric-2.0	311	207	-
96	MH1	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	Ever heard of AIDS
97	MH2	Can avoid AIDS virus by having one uninfected partner	discrete	numeric-1.0	426	92	can avoid Airus virus by having one uninfected partner
98	MH3	Can get AIDS virus through supernatural means	discrete	numeric-1.0	426	92	Can get AIDS virus through supernatural means
99	MH4	Can avoid AIDS virus by using a condom correctly every time	discrete	numeric-1.0	426	92	Can avoid AIDS virus by using a condom correctly every time
100	MH5	Can get AIDS virus from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric-1.0	426	92	can get AIDS virus from mosquito bites
101	MH6	Can get AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric-1.0	426	92	Can get AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has AIDS
102	MH7	Healthy-looking person may have AIDS virus	discrete	numeric-1.0	426	92	Healthy-looking person may have AIDS virus
103	MH8A	AIDS virus from mother to child during pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	426	92	-
104	MH8B	AIDS virus from mother to child during delivery	discrete	numeric-1.0	426	92	-
105	MH8C	AIDS virus from mother to child through breastfeeding	discrete	numeric-1.0	426	92	-
106	MH9	Should female teacher with AIDS virus be allowed to teach in school	discrete	numeric-1.0	426	92	Should female teacher with AIDS be allowed to teach in school
107	MH10	Would buy fresh vegetables from shopkeeper with AIDS virus	discrete	numeric-1.0	426	92	Would buy fresh vegetables from shopkeeper with AIDS virus
108	MH11	If HH member became infected with AIDS virus, would want it to remain a secret	discrete	numeric-1.0	426	92	If hh member became infected with AIDS Virus,would want it to remain a secret
109	MH12	Willing to care for person with AIDS in household	discrete	numeric-1.0	426	92	Willing to care for person with AIDS in household

File M Individual Men (mn)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
110	MH12A	Wife justified in asking to use a condom if husband has disease	discrete	numeric-1.0	426	92	Wife justified in asking to use a condom if husband has disease
111	MH12B	Wife justified in refusing to have sex if husband has sex with other women	discrete	numeric-1.0	426	92	-
112	MH24	Ever been tested for AIDS virus	discrete	numeric-1.0	426	92	been tested for AIDS virus
113	MH25	Most recent time of testing for AIDS virus	discrete	numeric-1.0	27	491	-
114	MH26	Received results of AIDS virus test	discrete	numeric-1.0	27	491	-
115	MH26A	Place AIDS test done	discrete	numeric-2.0	27	491	-
116	MH27	Know a place to get AIDS virus test	discrete	numeric-1.0	399	119	-
117	MH27AA	Place to get AIDS test: (public sector) Government hospital	discrete	character-1	168	0	-
118	MH27AB	Place to get AIDS test: (public sector) Government health center	discrete	character-1	24	0	-
119	MH27AC	Place to get AIDS test: (public sector) Lao youth center	discrete	character-1	4	0	-
120	MH27AD	Place to get AIDS test: (public sector) Outreach team	discrete	character-1	3	0	-
121	MH27AE	Place to get AIDS test: (public sector) Village health volunteer	discrete	character-1	2	0	-
122	MH27AH	Place to get AIDS test: Other public	discrete	character-1	3	0	-
123	MH27AI	Place to get AIDS test: Private hospital / clinic	discrete	character-1	19	0	-
124	MH27AJ	Place to get AIDS test: Private pharmacy	discrete	character-1	3	0	-
125	MH27AK	Place to get AIDS test: Private doctor	discrete	character-1	2	0	-
126	MH27AL	Place to get AIDS test: Private Mobile clinic	discrete	character-1	2	0	-
127	MH27AM	Place to get AIDS test: Private field worker	discrete	character-1	1	0	-
128	MH27AO	Place to get AIDS test: Other private medical	discrete	character-1	1	0	-
129	MH27AP	Place to get AIDS test: Shop	discrete	character-1	1	0	-
130	MH27AQ	Place to get AIDS test: Friend/Relative	discrete	character-1	1	0	-
131	MH27AR	Place to get AIDS test: Other Place	discrete	character-1	1	0	-

File M Individual Men (mn)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
132	MH27B	Heard about infections transmitted through sexual contact	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	-
133	MH27E	Last 12 months got a disease through sexual contact	discrete	numeric-1.0	291	227	-
134	MH27F	Last 12 months smelling abnormal genital discharge	discrete	numeric-1.0	363	155	-
135	MH27G	Last 12 months had a genital sore or ulcer	discrete	numeric-1.0	363	155	-
136	MH27I	Sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric-1.0	7	511	-
137	MH27J	Place sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric-2.0	7	511	-
138	TNLN	Net number	discrete	numeric-2.0	401	117	-
139	TN4	Mosquito net observed	discrete	numeric-1.0	401	117	-
140	TN5	Brand/type of observed net	discrete	numeric-2.0	401	117	-
141	TN6	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric-2.0	401	117	-
142	TN8	Net treated with an insecticide when obtained	discrete	numeric-1.0	148	370	-
143	TN9	Net soaked or dipped since obtained	discrete	numeric-1.0	249	269	-
144	TN10	Months ago net soaked or dipped	discrete	numeric-2.0	103	415	-
145	TN11	Persons slept under mosquito net last night	discrete	numeric-1.0	401	117	-
146	TN12_1	Person 1 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	401	117	-
147	TN12_2	Person 2 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	401	117	-
148	TN12_3	Person 3 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	304	214	-
149	TN12_4	Person 4 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	195	323	-
150	TN12_5	Person 5 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	73	445	-
151	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	-
152	HH7	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	518	0	-
153	HH6A	Residence	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	-
154	HH6B	.	discrete	numeric-1.0	380	138	-
155	HH7R	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	-
156	MDOI	Date of interview men (CMC)	discrete	numeric-4.0	518	0	-
157	MDOB	Date of birth of man (CMC)	continuous	numeric-4.0	465	53	-
158	MAGE	Age - man	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	-

File M Individual Men (mn)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
159	MDOM	Date of marriage (CMC)	continuous	numeric-4.0	311	207	-
160	MAGEM	Age at first marriage/union - man	continuous	numeric-2.0	311	207	-
161	MDOBFC	Date of birth of first child (CMC)	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	518	-
162	MDOBLFC	Date of birth of last child (CMC)	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	518	-
163	MSTATU	Marital/Union status - man	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	-
164	CEB	Children ever born	discrete	numeric-2.0	482	36	-
165	CSURV	Children surviving	discrete	numeric-2.0	482	36	-
166	CDEAD	Children dead	discrete	numeric-2.0	482	36	-
167	melevel	Education	discrete	numeric-1.0	465	53	-
168	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	-
169	Religion	Religion of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	-
170	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-8.2	518	0	-
171	mnweight	Men's sample weight	continuous	numeric-9.6	518	0	-

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HH1	HH Cluster number	discrete	numeric-3.0	628	0	Cluster number
2	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric-2.0	628	0	Household number
3	LN	Line number	discrete	numeric-2.0	628	0	Line number
4	UF1	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-3.0	628	0	Cluster number
5	UF2	Household number	discrete	numeric-2.0	628	0	Household number
6	UF4	Child's line number	discrete	numeric-2.0	628	0	Child's line number
7	UF6	Mother / Caretaker's line number	discrete	numeric-2.0	628	0	Mother / Caretaker's line number
8	UF7	Interviewer number	discrete	numeric-3.0	628	0	Interviewer number
9	UF8D	Day of interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	628	0	Day of interview
10	UF8M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	628	0	Month of interview
11	UF8Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric-4.0	628	0	Year of interview
12	UF9	Result of interview for children under 5	discrete	numeric-2.0	628	0	Result of interview for children under 5
13	UF10	Field editor	discrete	numeric-2.0	628	0	Field editor
14	UF11	Data entry clerk	discrete	numeric-2.0	628	0	Data entry clerk
15	UF12H	Start of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric-2.0	616	12	Start of interview - Hour
16	UF12M	Start of interview - Minutes	discrete	numeric-2.0	619	9	Start of interview - Minutes
17	UF13H	End of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric-2.0	616	12	End of interview - Hour
18	UF13M	End of interview - Minutes	discrete	numeric-2.0	616	12	End of interview - Minutes

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
19	AG1D	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric-2.0	619	9	IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR WAS (name) BORN? - day
20	AG1M	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric-2.0	619	9	IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR WAS (name) BORN? - month
21	AG1Y	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric-4.0	619	9	IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR WAS (name) BORN? - year
22	AG1C	CMC Date of birth of child	discrete	numeric-4.0	619	9	CMC Date of birth of child
23	AG1F	Flag for date of birth of child	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	Flag for date of birth of child
24	AG2	Age of child	continuous	numeric-1.0	619	9	Age of child
25	AG2C	Imputed age of child (months)	continuous	numeric-2.0	619	9	Imputed age of child (months)
26	BR1	Birth certificate	discrete	numeric-1.0	618	10	DOES (name) HAVE A BIRTH CERTIFICATE?
27	BR2	Birth registered	discrete	numeric-1.0	421	207	Birth registered with civil authorities
28	BR3	Know how to register birth	discrete	numeric-1.0	157	471	Know how to register birth
29	EC1	Number of children's books or picture books for child	discrete	numeric-2.0	619	9	Number of children's books or picture books for child
30	EC2A	Homemade toys	discrete	numeric-1.0	617	11	Homemade toys
31	EC2B	Toys from shops	discrete	numeric-1.0	618	10	Toys from shops
32	EC2C	Household objects or outside objects	discrete	numeric-1.0	617	11	Household objects or outside objects
33	EC3A	In past week, days left alone for more than 1 hour	continuous	numeric-1.0	619	9	In past week, days left alone for more than 1 hour
34	EC3B	In past week, days left with other child for more than 1 hour	continuous	numeric-1.0	618	10	In past week, days left with other child (less than 10 years old) for more than 1 hour
35	EC5	Attends early childhood education programme	discrete	numeric-1.0	254	374	Attends early childhood education programme
36	EC6	Within last 7 days, hours attended education	continuous	numeric-2.0	52	576	Within last 7 days, hours attended education
37	EC7AA	Books-Mother	discrete	character-1	54	0	Read books - mother
38	EC7AB	Books-Father	discrete	character-1	49	0	-
39	EC7AX	Books-Other	discrete	character-1	74	0	-
40	EC7AY	Books-No one	discrete	character-1	127	0	-
41	EC7BA	Tell stories-Mother	discrete	character-1	59	0	-
42	EC7BB	Tell stories-Father	discrete	character-1	48	0	-
43	EC7BX	Tell stories-Other	discrete	character-1	70	0	-
44	EC7BY	Tell stories-No one	discrete	character-1	124	0	-
45	EC7CA	Sang songs-Mother	discrete	character-1	66	0	-
46	EC7CB	Sang songs-Father	discrete	character-1	54	0	-
47	EC7CX	Sang songs-Other	discrete	character-1	112	0	-
48	EC7CY	Sang songs-No one	discrete	character-1	94	0	-
49	EC7DA	Took outside-Mother	discrete	character-1	114	0	-

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
50	EC7DB	Took outside-Father	discrete	character-1	64	0	-
51	EC7DX	Took outside-Other	discrete	character-1	104	0	-
52	EC7DY	Took outside-No one	discrete	character-1	73	0	-
53	EC7EA	Played with-Mother	discrete	character-1	97	0	-
54	EC7EB	Played with-Father	discrete	character-1	61	0	-
55	EC7EX	Played with-Other	discrete	character-1	144	0	-
56	EC7EY	Played with-No one	discrete	character-1	53	0	-
57	EC7FA	Named/counted-Mother	discrete	character-1	87	0	-
58	EC7FB	Named/counted-Father	discrete	character-1	70	0	-
59	EC7FX	Named/counted-Other	discrete	character-1	84	0	-
60	EC7FY	Named/counted-No one	discrete	character-1	96	0	-
61	EC8	Child identifies at least ten letters of the alphabet	discrete	numeric-1.0	254	374	-
62	EC9	Child reads at least four simple, popular words	discrete	numeric-1.0	254	374	-
63	EC10	Child knows name and recognizes symbol of all numbers from 1-10	discrete	numeric-1.0	254	374	-
64	EC11	Child able to pick up small object with 2 fingers	discrete	numeric-1.0	254	374	-
65	EC12	Child sometimes too sick to play	discrete	numeric-1.0	254	374	-
66	EC13	Child follows simple directions	discrete	numeric-1.0	254	374	-
67	EC14	Child able to do something independently	discrete	numeric-1.0	254	374	-
68	EC15	Child gets along well with other children	discrete	numeric-1.0	254	374	-
69	EC16	Child kicks, bites or hits other children or adults	discrete	numeric-1.0	254	374	-
70	EC17	Child gets distracted easily	discrete	numeric-1.0	254	374	-
71	BF1	Child ever been breastfed	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
72	BF2	Child still being breastfed	discrete	numeric-1.0	609	19	-
73	BF3	Child drank plain water yesterday	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
74	BF4	Child drank infant formula yesterday	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
75	BF5	Times child drank infant formula	discrete	numeric-2.0	101	527	-
76	BF6	Child drank milk yesterday	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
77	BF7	Times child drank milk	discrete	numeric-2.0	75	553	-
78	BF8	Child drank juice or juice drinks yesterday	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
79	BF9	Child drank soup yesterday	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
80	BF10	Child drank or ate vitamin or mineral supplements yesterday	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
81	BF11	Child drank ORS yesterday	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
82	BF12	Child drank any other liquid yesterday	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
83	BF13	Child drank or ate yogurt yesterday	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
84	BF14	Times drank or ate yogurt	discrete	numeric-2.0	25	603	-
85	BF15	Child ate thin porridge yesterday	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
86	BF16	Child ate solid or semi-solid food yesterday	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
87	BF17	Times child ate solid or semi-solid food	discrete	numeric-2.0	351	277	-
88	BF18	Child drank anything else from the bottle with a nipple yesterday	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
89	CA1	Child had diarrhoea in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
90	CA2	Child drank less or more during illness	discrete	numeric-1.0	64	564	-
91	CA3	Child ate less or more during illness	discrete	numeric-1.0	64	564	-
92	CA4A	Fluid from special packet (oralyte)	discrete	numeric-1.0	64	564	-
93	CA4B	Pre-packaged oralyte fluid for diarrhoea	discrete	numeric-1.0	64	564	-
94	CA4C	Recommended homemade fluid: coconut water or rice water with salt)	discrete	numeric-1.0	64	564	-
95	CA5	Anything else given to treat the diarrhoea	discrete	numeric-1.0	64	564	-
96	CA6A	Other treatment (pill or syrup): Antibiotic	discrete	character-1	7	0	-
97	CA6B	Other treatment (pill or syrup): Antimotility	discrete	character-1	12	0	-
98	CA6C	Other treatment (pill or syrup): Zinc	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
99	CA6G	Other treatment (pill or syrup): Other (not antibiotic, antimotility or zinc)	discrete	character-1	1	0	-
100	CA6H	Other treatment (pill or syrup): Unknown	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
101	CA6L	Other treatment (injection): Antibiotic	discrete	character-1	2	0	-
102	CA6M	Other treatment (injection): Non-antibiotic	discrete	character-1	0	0	-

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
103	CA6N	Other treatment (injection): Unknown	discrete	character-1	1	0	-
104	CA6O	Other treatment: Intravenous	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
105	CA6Q	Other treatment: Home remedy/Herbal medicine	discrete	character-1	2	0	-
106	CA6X	Other treatment: Other	discrete	character-1	4	0	-
107	CA7	Child ill with cough in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
108	CA8	Difficulty breathing during illness with cough	discrete	numeric-1.0	225	403	-
109	CA9	Symptoms due to problem in chest or blocked nose	discrete	numeric-1.0	144	484	-
110	CA10	Sought advice or treatment for illness	discrete	numeric-1.0	14	614	-
111	CA11A	Place sought care: (public sector) Government hospital	discrete	character-1	1	0	-
112	CA11B	Place sought care: (public sector) Government health center	discrete	character-1	6	0	-
113	CA11D	Place sought care: (public sector) Village health worker	discrete	character-1	1	0	-
114	CA11E	Place sought care: (public sector) Outreach team	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
115	CA11H	Place sought care: Other public	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
116	CA11I	Place sought care: Private hospital / clinic	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
117	CA11J	Place sought care: Private physician	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
118	CA11K	Place sought care: Private pharmacy	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
119	CA11L	Place sought care: Mobile clinic	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
120	CA11O	Place sought care: Other private medical	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
121	CA11P	Place sought care: Relative / Friend	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
122	CA11Q	Place sought care: Shop	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
123	CA11R	Place sought care: Traditional practitioner	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
124	CA11X	Place sought care: Other	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
125	CA12	Given medicine to treat this illness	discrete	numeric-1.0	14	614	-
126	CA13A	Medicine: Antibiotic pill / syrup	discrete	character-1	8	0	-

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
127	CA13B	Medicine: Antibiotic injection	discrete	character-1	2	0	-
128	CA13M	Medicine: Anti-malarials	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
129	CA13P	Medicine: Paracetamol / Panadol / Acetaminophen	discrete	character-1	4	0	-
130	CA13Q	Medicine: Aspirin	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
131	CA13R	Medicine: Ibuprofen	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
132	CA13X	Medicine: Other	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
133	CA13Z	Medicine: DK	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
134	CA15	What was done to dispose of the stools	discrete	numeric-2.0	365	263	-
135	ML1	Child ill with fever in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
136	ML2	Blood taken for testing during illness	discrete	numeric-1.0	92	536	-
137	ML3	Advice or treatment during illness	discrete	numeric-1.0	92	536	-
138	ML4	Child taken to a health facility during illness	discrete	numeric-1.0	47	581	-
139	ML5	Child given medicine at health facility	discrete	numeric-1.0	40	588	-
140	ML6A	Medicine given: SP / Fansidar	discrete	character-1	1	0	-
141	ML6B	Medicine given: Chloroquine	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
142	ML6C	Medicine given: Amodiaquine	discrete	character-1	1	0	-
143	ML6D	Medicine given: Quinine	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
144	ML6E	Medicine given: Coartem (combination with artemisinin)	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
145	ML6F	Medicine given: Artesunate	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
146	ML6H	Medicine given: Other anti-malarial	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
147	ML6I	Medicine given: Antibiotic pill / syrup	discrete	character-1	21	0	-
148	ML6J	Medicine given: Antibiotic injection	discrete	character-1	5	0	-
149	ML6P	Medicine given: Paracetamol / Panadol / Acetaminophen	discrete	character-1	30	0	-
150	ML6Q	Medicine given: Aspirin	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
151	ML6R	Medicine given: Ibuprofen	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
152	ML6X	Medicine given: Other	discrete	character-1	4	0	-
153	ML6Z	Medicine given: DK	discrete	character-1	0	0	-

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
154	ML7	Child given medicine before visiting health facility	discrete	numeric-1.0	40	588	-
155	ML8	Child given medicine for malaria or fever during illness	discrete	numeric-1.0	52	576	-
156	ML9A	Medicine given: SP / Fansidar	discrete	character-1	1	0	-
157	ML9B	Medicine given: Chloroquine	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
158	ML9C	Medicine given: Amodiaquine	discrete	character-1	1	0	-
159	ML9D	Medicine given: Quinine	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
160	ML9E	Medicine given: Coartem (combination with Artemisinin)	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
161	ML9F	Medicine given: Artesunate	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
162	ML9H	Medicine given: Other anti-malarial	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
163	ML9I	Medicine given: Antibiotic pill / syrup	discrete	character-1	17	0	-
164	ML9J	Medicine given: Antibiotic injection	discrete	character-1	2	0	-
165	ML9P	Medicine given: Paracetamol / Panadol / Acetaminophen	discrete	character-1	30	0	-
166	ML9Q	Medicine given: Aspirin	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
167	ML9R	Medicine given: Ibuprofen	discrete	character-1	1	0	-
168	ML9X	Medicine given: Other	discrete	character-1	7	0	-
169	ML9Z	Medicine given: DK	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
170	ML11	Days after fever started first took anti-malarial	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	627	-
171	IM1	Vaccination card for child	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
172	IM2	Ever had vaccination card	discrete	numeric-1.0	195	433	-
173	IM3BD	Day of BCG immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	250	378	-
174	IM3BM	Month of BCG immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	232	396	-
175	IM3BY	Year of BCG immunization	discrete	numeric-4.0	232	396	-
176	IM3H0D	Day of HepB at birth immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	250	378	-
177	IM3H0M	Month of HepB at birth immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	126	502	-
178	IM3H0Y	Year of HepB at birth immunization	discrete	numeric-4.0	126	502	-
179	IM3P1D	Day of Polio1 immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	250	378	-

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
180	IM3P1M	Month of Polio1 immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	218	410	-
181	IM3P1Y	Year of Polio1 immunization	discrete	numeric-4.0	218	410	-
182	IM3H1D	Day of DPT-HepB-Hib1 immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	250	378	-
183	IM3H1M	Month of DPT-HepB-Hib1 immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	220	408	-
184	IM3H1Y	Year of DPT-HepB-Hib1 immunization	discrete	numeric-4.0	220	408	-
185	IM3P2D	Day of Polio2 immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	250	378	-
186	IM3P2M	Month of Polio2 immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	203	425	-
187	IM3P2Y	Year of Polio2 immunization	discrete	numeric-4.0	203	425	-
188	IM3H2D	Day of DPT-HepB-Hib2 immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	250	378	-
189	IM3H2M	Month of DPT-HepB-Hib2 immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	204	424	-
190	IM3H2Y	Year of DPT-HepB-Hib2 immunization	discrete	numeric-4.0	204	424	-
191	IM3P3D	Day of Polio3 immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	250	378	-
192	IM3P3M	Month of Polio3 immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	173	455	-
193	IM3P3Y	Year of Polio3 immunization	discrete	numeric-4.0	173	455	-
194	IM3H3D	Day of DPT-HepB-Hib3 immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	250	378	-
195	IM3H3M	Month of DPT-HepB-Hib3 immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	173	455	-
196	IM3H3Y	Year of DPT-HepB-Hib3 immunization	discrete	numeric-4.0	173	455	-
197	IM3MD	Day Measles immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	250	378	-
198	IM3MM	Month Measles immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	156	472	-
199	IM3MY	Year of Measles immunization	discrete	numeric-4.0	156	472	-
200	IM3VD	Day of Vitamin A	discrete	numeric-2.0	250	378	-
201	IM3VM	Month of Vitamin A	discrete	numeric-2.0	95	533	-
202	IM3VY	Year of Vitamin A	discrete	numeric-4.0	95	533	-
203	IM3WD	Day of Deworming	discrete	numeric-2.0	250	378	-
204	IM3WM	Month of Deworming	discrete	numeric-2.0	43	585	-
205	IM3WY	Year of Deworming	discrete	numeric-4.0	43	585	-
206	IM5	Child received any other vaccinations	discrete	numeric-1.0	150	478	-

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
207	IM6	Child ever received any vaccinations	discrete	numeric-1.0	369	259	-
208	IM7	Child ever given BCG vaccination	discrete	numeric-1.0	278	350	-
209	IM8	Child ever given Polio vaccination	discrete	numeric-1.0	278	350	-
210	IM9	Polio first given just after birth or later	discrete	numeric-1.0	256	372	-
211	IM10	Times child given Polio vaccination	discrete	numeric-1.0	256	372	-
212	IM11	Child ever given DPT vaccination	discrete	numeric-1.0	278	350	-
213	IM12	Times child given DPT vaccination	discrete	numeric-1.0	239	389	-
214	IM13	Child ever given Hepatitis B vaccination	discrete	numeric-1.0	278	350	-
215	IM14	Hepatitis B first given within 24 h after birth or later	discrete	numeric-1.0	163	465	-
216	IM15	Times child given Hepatitis B vaccination	discrete	numeric-1.0	163	465	-
217	IM16	Child ever given Measles or MMR vaccination	discrete	numeric-1.0	278	350	-
218	IM18	Child given Vitamin A dose within last 6 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
219	IM19A	National Measles Campaign (2007)	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
220	IM19B	National Immunisation Day	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
221	IM19C	Provincial Health Day	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
222	AN1	Measurer's identification code	discrete	character-3	619	0	-
223	AN2	Result of height/length and weight measurement	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
224	AN3	Child's weight (kilograms)	discrete	numeric-4.1	610	18	-
225	AN4A	Child measured lying or standing	discrete	numeric-1.0	610	18	-
226	AN4	Child's length or height (centimetres)	discrete	numeric-5.1	610	18	-
227	AN5	Oedema presence	discrete	numeric-1.0	610	18	-
228	HAP	Height for age percentile NCHS	continuous	numeric-4.1	619	9	-
229	HAZ	Height for age z-score NCHS	continuous	numeric-5.2	619	9	-
230	HAM	Height for age percent of reference median NCHS	continuous	numeric-5.1	619	9	-
231	WAP	Weight for age percentile NCHS	continuous	numeric-4.1	619	9	-
232	WAZ	Weight for age z-score NCHS	continuous	numeric-5.2	619	9	-

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
233	WAM	Weight for age percent of reference median NCHS	continuous	numeric-5.1	619	9	-
234	WHP	Weight for height percentile NCHS	continuous	numeric-4.1	619	9	-
235	WHZ	Weight for height z-score NCHS	continuous	numeric-5.2	619	9	-
236	WHM	Weight for height percent of reference median NCHS	continuous	numeric-5.1	619	9	-
237	FLAG	Flag for anthropometric indicators	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
238	BMI	Body Mass Index WHO	discrete	numeric-5.2	619	9	-
239	ZBMI	Body Mass Index z-score WHO	discrete	numeric-5.2	619	9	-
240	HAZ2	Height for age z-score WHO	discrete	numeric-5.2	619	9	-
241	WAZ2	Weight for age z-score WHO	discrete	numeric-5.2	619	9	-
242	WHZ2	Weight for height z-score WHO	discrete	numeric-5.2	619	9	-
243	HAZFLAG	Height for age flag WHO	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
244	WAZFLAG	Weight for age flag WHO	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
245	WHZFLAG	Weight for height flag WHO	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
246	BMIFLAG	BMI flag WHO	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
247	WHZNOAGE	Weight for height - Age flag WHO	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
248	TNLN	Net number	discrete	numeric-1.0	534	94	-
249	TN4	Mosquito net observed	discrete	numeric-1.0	534	94	-
250	TN5	Brand/type of observed net	discrete	numeric-2.0	534	94	-
251	TN6	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric-2.0	534	94	-
252	TN8	Net treated with an insecticide when obtained	discrete	numeric-1.0	192	436	-
253	TN9	Net soaked or dipped since obtained	discrete	numeric-1.0	310	318	-
254	TN10	Months ago net soaked or dipped	discrete	numeric-2.0	107	521	-
255	TN11	Persons slept under mosquito net last night	discrete	numeric-1.0	534	94	-
256	TN12_1	Person 1 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	534	94	-
257	TN12_2	Person 2 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	534	94	-
258	TN12_3	Person 3 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	530	98	-
259	TN12_4	Person 4 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	484	144	-

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
260	TN12_5	Person 5 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	283	345	-
261	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric-1.0	628	0	-
262	HH7	Province	discrete	numeric-2.0	628	0	-
263	HH6A	Residence	discrete	numeric-1.0	628	0	-
264	HH6B	.	discrete	numeric-1.0	507	121	-
265	HH7R	Region	discrete	numeric-1.0	628	0	-
266	HL4	Sex	discrete	numeric-1.0	628	0	-
267	ED4A	Highest level of education attended	discrete	numeric-1.0	419	209	-
268	ED4B	Highest grade completed at that level	discrete	numeric-2.0	419	209	-
269	CDOI	Date of interview child (CMC)	discrete	numeric-4.0	628	0	-
270	CDOB	Date of birth of child (CMC)	continuous	numeric-4.0	619	9	-
271	CAGE	Age (months)	continuous	numeric-2.0	619	9	-
272	CAGE_6	Age	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
273	CAGE_11	Age	discrete	numeric-1.0	619	9	-
274	CAGED	Age in days	continuous	numeric-4.0	619	9	-
275	melevel	Mother's education	discrete	numeric-1.0	628	0	-
276	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	628	0	-
277	Religion	Religion of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	628	0	-
278	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-4.2	628	0	-
279	chweight	Children's sample weight	continuous	numeric-8.6	628	0	-

Variables Description

Dataset contains 1018 variable(s)

File HH Household (hl)			
#1 HH1: Cluster number			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	FIRST, PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME OF EACH PERSON WHO USUALLY LIVES HERE, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD. List the head of the household in line 01. List all household members (HL2), their relationship to the household head (HL3), and their sex (HL4) Then ask: ARE THERE ANY OTHERS WHO LIVE HERE, EVEN IF THEY ARE NOT AT HOME NOW? If yes, complete listing for questions HL2-HL4. Then, ask questions starting with HL5 for each person at a time. Use an additional questionnaire if all rows in the household listing form have been used.		
Literal question	Cluster number		
#2 HH2: Household number			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-20] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	FIRST, PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME OF EACH PERSON WHO USUALLY LIVES HERE, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD. List the head of the household in line 01. List all household members (HL2), their relationship to the household head (HL3), and their sex (HL4) Then ask: ARE THERE ANY OTHERS WHO LIVE HERE, EVEN IF THEY ARE NOT AT HOME NOW? If yes, complete listing for questions HL2-HL4. Then, ask questions starting with HL5 for each person at a time. Use an additional questionnaire if all rows in the household listing form have been used.		
Literal question	Household number		
#3 HL1: Household Line number			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	FIRST, PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME OF EACH PERSON WHO USUALLY LIVES HERE, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD. List the head of the household in line 01. List all household members (HL2), their relationship to the household head (HL3), and their sex (HL4) Then ask: ARE THERE ANY OTHERS WHO LIVE HERE, EVEN IF THEY ARE NOT AT HOME NOW? If yes, complete listing for questions HL2-HL4. Then, ask questions starting with HL5 for each person at a time. Use an additional questionnaire if all rows in the household listing form have been used.		
Literal question	Household Line number		
#4 HL3: Relationship to the head			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	FIRST, PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME OF EACH PERSON WHO USUALLY LIVES HERE, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD. List the head of the household in line 01. List all household members (HL2), their relationship to the household head (HL3), and their sex (HL4) Then ask: ARE THERE ANY OTHERS WHO LIVE HERE, EVEN IF THEY ARE NOT AT HOME NOW? If yes, complete listing for questions HL2-HL4. Then, ask questions starting with HL5 for each person at a time. Use an additional questionnaire if all rows in the household listing form have been used.		
Literal question	Relationship to the head		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Head	930	18.7%
2	Wife / Husband	815	16.4%
3	Son / Daughter	2258	45.4%
4	Son-In-Law / Daughter-In-Law	206	4.1%

File HH Household (hl)

#4 HL3: Relationship to the head

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Grandchild	381	7.7%
6	Parent	69	1.4%
7	Parent-In-Law	77	1.5%
8	Brother / Sister	77	1.5%
9	Brother-In-Law / Sister-In-Law	11	0.2%
10	Uncle / Aunt	13	0.3%
11	Niece / Nephew	54	1.1%
12	Other relative	29	0.6%
13	Adopted / Foster / Stepchild	46	0.9%
14	Not related	5	0.1%
97	Inconsistent	0	0.0%
98	Don't know	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 HL4: Sex

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	FIRST, PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME OF EACH PERSON WHO USUALLY LIVES HERE, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD. List the head of the household in line 01. List all household members (HL2), their relationship to the household head (HL3), and their sex (HL4) Then ask: ARE THERE ANY OTHERS WHO LIVE HERE, EVEN IF THEY ARE NOT AT HOME NOW? If yes, complete listing for questions HL2-HL4. Then, ask questions starting with HL5 for each person at a time. Use an additional questionnaire if all rows in the household listing form have been used.
Literal question	Sex

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	2428	48.8%
2	Female	2543	51.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 HL10: Member stayed in the house last night

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4969 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]
Pre-question	FIRST, PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME OF EACH PERSON WHO USUALLY LIVES HERE, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD. List the head of the household in line 01. List all household members (HL2), their relationship to the household head (HL3), and their sex (HL4) Then ask: ARE THERE ANY OTHERS WHO LIVE HERE, EVEN IF THEY ARE NOT AT HOME NOW? If yes, complete listing for questions HL2-HL4. Then, ask questions starting with HL5 for each person at a time. Use an additional questionnaire if all rows in the household listing form have been used.
Literal question	Member stayed in the house last night

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4597	92.5%
2	No	372	7.5%
9		2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 HL5M: Month of birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*/99]
-------------	--

File HH Household (hl)

#7 HL5M: Month of birth

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4970 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]
Pre-question	FIRST, PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME OF EACH PERSON WHO USUALLY LIVES HERE, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD. List the head of the household in line 01. List all household members (HL2), their relationship to the household head (HL3), and their sex (HL4) Then ask: ARE THERE ANY OTHERS WHO LIVE HERE, EVEN IF THEY ARE NOT AT HOME NOW? If yes, complete listing for questions HL2-HL4. Then, ask questions starting with HL5 for each person at a time. Use an additional questionnaire if all rows in the household listing form have been used.
Literal question	Month of birth

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	362	7.3%
2	February	413	8.3%
3	March	465	9.4%
4	April	474	9.5%
5	May	495	10.0%
6	June	461	9.3%
7	July	399	8.0%
8	August	421	8.5%
9	September	409	8.2%
10	October	383	7.7%
11	November	283	5.7%
12	December	289	5.8%
98	DK	116	2.3%
99		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 HL5Y: Year of birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1914-9999] [Missing=*/9999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	FIRST, PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME OF EACH PERSON WHO USUALLY LIVES HERE, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD. List the head of the household in line 01. List all household members (HL2), their relationship to the household head (HL3), and their sex (HL4) Then ask: ARE THERE ANY OTHERS WHO LIVE HERE, EVEN IF THEY ARE NOT AT HOME NOW? If yes, complete listing for questions HL2-HL4. Then, ask questions starting with HL5 for each person at a time. Use an additional questionnaire if all rows in the household listing form have been used.
Literal question	Year of birth

Frequency table not shown (94 Modalities)

#9 HL6: Member Age

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	FIRST, PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME OF EACH PERSON WHO USUALLY LIVES HERE, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD. List the head of the household in line 01. List all household members (HL2), their relationship to the household head (HL3), and their sex (HL4) Then ask: ARE THERE ANY OTHERS WHO LIVE HERE, EVEN IF THEY ARE NOT AT HOME NOW? If yes, complete listing for questions HL2-HL4. Then, ask questions starting with HL5 for each person at a time. Use an additional questionnaire if all rows in the household listing form have been used.
Literal question	Member Age

File HH Household (hl)

#9 HL6: Member Age

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
95	95+	2	66.7%
98	DK	1	33.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 HL6A: Marital Status

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2999 / 2988.296] [Invalid=1972 / 1904.963]
Pre-question	FIRST, PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME OF EACH PERSON WHO USUALLY LIVES HERE, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD. List the head of the household in line 01. List all household members (HL2), their relationship to the household head (HL3), and their sex (HL4) Then ask: ARE THERE ANY OTHERS WHO LIVE HERE, EVEN IF THEY ARE NOT AT HOME NOW? If yes, complete listing for questions HL2-HL4. Then, ask questions starting with HL5 for each person at a time. Use an additional questionnaire if all rows in the household listing form have been used. - For age 15 and above
Literal question	Marital Status

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Never Married	628	655.0	21.9%
2	Married	2112	2064.4	69.1%
3	Divorced	54	59.7	2.0%
4	Widowed	200	202.1	6.8%
5	Separated	5	7.1	0.2%
8	DK	0	0.0	0.0%
9		14	19.8	
Sysmiss		1958	1885.1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 HL7: Line number of women age 15 - 49

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4971 / 4893.259] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Pre-question	FIRST, PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME OF EACH PERSON WHO USUALLY LIVES HERE, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD. List the head of the household in line 01. List all household members (HL2), their relationship to the household head (HL3), and their sex (HL4) Then ask: ARE THERE ANY OTHERS WHO LIVE HERE, EVEN IF THEY ARE NOT AT HOME NOW? If yes, complete listing for questions HL2-HL4. Then, ask questions starting with HL5 for each person at a time. Use an additional questionnaire if all rows in the household listing form have been used. - For women age 15-49
Literal question	Line number of women age 15 - 49

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	Not eligible	3770	3711.4	75.8%
1		39	38.0	0.8%
2		639	603.9	12.3%
3		178	186.9	3.8%
4		187	184.2	3.8%
5		77	79.1	1.6%
6		42	44.2	0.9%
7		15	15.9	0.3%

File HH Household (hl)

#11 HL7: Line number of women age 15 - 49

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
8		10	13.3	0.3%
9		8	8.0	0.2%
10		4	4.7	0.1%
11		2	3.7	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 HL7A: Line number of men age 15 - 49

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4971 / 4893.259] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Pre-question	FIRST, PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME OF EACH PERSON WHO USUALLY LIVES HERE, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD. List the head of the household in line 01. List all household members (HL2), their relationship to the household head (HL3), and their sex (HL4) Then ask: ARE THERE ANY OTHERS WHO LIVE HERE, EVEN IF THEY ARE NOT AT HOME NOW? If yes, complete listing for questions HL2-HL4. Then, ask questions starting with HL5 for each person at a time. Use an additional questionnaire if all rows in the household listing form have been used. - For men age 15 - 49
Literal question	Line number of men age 15 - 49

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	Not eligible	4434	4363.0	89.2%
1		258	242.9	5.0%
2		17	22.1	0.5%
3		121	128.3	2.6%
4		67	63.6	1.3%
5		31	30.2	0.6%
6		15	14.7	0.3%
7		11	12.0	0.2%
8		8	7.2	0.1%
9		3	2.6	0.1%
10		4	5.3	0.1%
11		1	0.9	0.0%
12		1	0.5	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 HL8: Line number of mother/caretaker for children age 5 - 14

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4971 / 4893.259] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Pre-question	FIRST, PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME OF EACH PERSON WHO USUALLY LIVES HERE, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD. List the head of the household in line 01. List all household members (HL2), their relationship to the household head (HL3), and their sex (HL4) Then ask: ARE THERE ANY OTHERS WHO LIVE HERE, EVEN IF THEY ARE NOT AT HOME NOW? If yes, complete listing for questions HL2-HL4. Then, ask questions starting with HL5 for each person at a time. Use an additional questionnaire if all rows in the household listing form have been used. - For children age 5-14
Literal question	record the Line number of mother/caretaker for children age 5 - 14

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	Not eligible	3626	3606.9	73.7%

File HH Household (hl)

#13 HL8: Line number of mother/caretaker for children age 5 - 14

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1		76	81.8	1.7%
2		1088	1031.7	21.1%
3		78	76.1	1.6%
4		71	61.5	1.3%
5		14	13.9	0.3%
6		8	8.1	0.2%
7		1	0.7	0.0%
8		5	7.3	0.1%
9		1	1.8	0.0%
10		1	1.2	0.0%
14		1	1.6	0.0%
16		1	0.7	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 HL9: Line number of mother/caretaker for children under age 5

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4971 / 4893.259] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Pre-question	<p>FIRST, PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME OF EACH PERSON WHO USUALLY LIVES HERE, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD. List the head of the household in line 01. List all household members (HL2), their relationship to the household head (HL3), and their sex (HL4) Then ask: ARE THERE ANY OTHERS WHO LIVE HERE, EVEN IF THEY ARE NOT AT HOME NOW? If yes, complete listing for questions HL2-HL4. Then, ask questions starting with HL5 for each person at a time. Use an additional questionnaire if all rows in the household listing form have been used.</p> <p>- For children under age 5</p>
Literal question	Line number of mother/caretaker for children under age 5

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	Not eligible	4358	4294.5	87.8%
1		10	10.1	0.2%
2		410	395.0	8.1%
3		67	65.1	1.3%
4		65	66.0	1.3%
5		25	28.9	0.6%
6		23	19.0	0.4%
7		6	7.2	0.1%
8		4	4.2	0.1%
9		1	0.9	0.0%
11		1	1.6	0.0%
12		1	0.9	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 HL11: Is natural mother alive

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2254 / 2169.809] [Invalid=2717 / 2723.45]
Pre-question	<p>FIRST, PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME OF EACH PERSON WHO USUALLY LIVES HERE, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD. List the head of the household in line 01. List all household members (HL2), their relationship to the household head (HL3), and their sex (HL4) Then ask: ARE THERE ANY OTHERS WHO</p>

File HH Household (hl)

#15 HL11: Is natural mother alive

	<p>LIVE HERE, EVEN IF THEY ARE NOT AT HOME NOW? If yes, complete listing for questions HL2-HL4. Then, ask questions starting with HL5 for each person at a time. Use an additional questionnaire if all rows in the household listing form have been used.</p> <p>- For children age 0-17 years</p>
Literal question	Is natural mother alive
Post-question	<p>If No - go to HL13.</p> <p>If DK - go to HL13.</p>

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	2208	2126.3	98.0%
2	No	44	41.0	1.9%
8	DK	2	2.5	0.1%
9		4	4.2	
Sysmiss		2713	2719.3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 HL12: Natural mother's line number in HH

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2208 / 2126.291] [Invalid=2763 / 2766.968]
Pre-question	<p>FIRST, PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME OF EACH PERSON WHO USUALLY LIVES HERE, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD. List the head of the household in line 01. List all household members (HL2), their relationship to the household head (HL3), and their sex (HL4) Then ask: ARE THERE ANY OTHERS WHO LIVE HERE, EVEN IF THEY ARE NOT AT HOME NOW? If yes, complete listing for questions HL2-HL4. Then, ask questions starting with HL5 for each person at a time. Use an additional questionnaire if all rows in the household listing form have been used.</p> <p>- For children age 0-17 years</p>
Literal question	line number of natural mother living in the Household

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	Not in household	122	125.0	5.9%
1		79	89.0	4.2%
2		1620	1537.1	72.3%
3		152	145.3	6.8%
4		140	130.8	6.2%
5		39	42.8	2.0%
6		32	27.8	1.3%
7		7	7.8	0.4%
8		9	11.5	0.5%
9		2	2.7	0.1%
10		1	1.2	0.1%
11		2	2.1	0.1%
12		1	0.9	0.0%
14		1	1.6	0.1%
16		1	0.7	0.0%
97	Inconsistent	0	0.0	0.0%
Sysmiss		2763	2767.0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File HH Household (hl)

#17 HL13: Is natural father alive

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2255 / 2171.987] [Invalid=2716 / 2721.272]
Pre-question	<p>FIRST, PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME OF EACH PERSON WHO USUALLY LIVES HERE, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD. List the head of the household in line 01. List all household members (HL2), their relationship to the household head (HL3), and their sex (HL4) Then ask: ARE THERE ANY OTHERS WHO LIVE HERE, EVEN IF THEY ARE NOT AT HOME NOW? If yes, complete listing for questions HL2-HL4. Then, ask questions starting with HL5 for each person at a time. Use an additional questionnaire if all rows in the household listing form have been used.</p> <p>- For children age 0-17 years</p>
Literal question	Is natural father alive
Post-question	<p>If No - go to Next line. If Dk - go to next line.</p>

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	2151	2060.4	94.9%
2	No	96	103.5	4.8%
8	DK	8	8.0	0.4%
9		3	2.0	
Sysmiss		2713	2719.3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 HL14: Natural father's line number in HH

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2151 / 2060.448] [Invalid=2820 / 2832.811]
Pre-question	<p>FIRST, PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME OF EACH PERSON WHO USUALLY LIVES HERE, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD. List the head of the household in line 01. List all household members (HL2), their relationship to the household head (HL3), and their sex (HL4) Then ask: ARE THERE ANY OTHERS WHO LIVE HERE, EVEN IF THEY ARE NOT AT HOME NOW? If yes, complete listing for questions HL2-HL4. Then, ask questions starting with HL5 for each person at a time. Use an additional questionnaire if all rows in the household listing form have been used.</p> <p>- For children age 0-17 years</p>
Literal question	Line number of Natural father living in the HH

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	Not in household	182	195.0	9.5%
1		1680	1567.9	76.1%
2		41	50.4	2.4%
3		144	135.2	6.6%
4		50	52.1	2.5%
5		28	26.7	1.3%
6		9	10.4	0.5%
7		7	8.2	0.4%
8		2	2.9	0.1%
9		4	4.7	0.2%
10		2	3.8	0.2%
11		1	2.5	0.1%
15		1	0.7	0.0%
97	Inconsistent	0	0.0	0.0%

File HH Household (hl)

#18 HL14: Natural father's line number in HH

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
Sysmiss		2820	2832.8	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>				

#19 ED1: Line number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4971 / 4893.259] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Pre-question	For all household members.
Literal question	Line number

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1		930	905.6	18.5%
2		932	911.4	18.6%
3		854	866.8	17.7%
4		779	772.7	15.8%
5		541	527.5	10.8%
6		351	337.0	6.9%
7		236	224.4	4.6%
8		147	151.2	3.1%
9		104	101.7	2.1%
10		48	45.7	0.9%
11		22	25.0	0.5%
12		6	4.9	0.1%
13		8	8.2	0.2%
15		4	4.4	0.1%
16		3	2.4	0.0%
17		2	1.0	0.0%
18		2	1.4	0.0%
25		1	0.3	0.0%
26		1	1.8	0.0%
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>				

#20 ED2: Age

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4971 / 4893.259] [Invalid=0 / 0] [Mean=25.163 / 25.548] [StdDev=19.526 / 19.72]
Pre-question	For all household members.
Literal question	Name and age
Post-question	Copy from Household Listing Form, HL2 and HL6

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
95	95+	2	1.5	66.6%
98	DK	1	0.7	33.4%
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>				

#21 ED3: Ever attended school or pre-school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4617 / 4541.783] [Invalid=354 / 351.476]

File HH Household (hl)

#21 ED3: Ever attended school or pre-school

Pre-question	For household members age 3 and above.
Literal question	HAS (name) EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL OR PRE-SCHOOL?
Post-question	If No - go to Next line.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	3509	3520.0	77.5%
2	No	1108	1021.8	22.5%
9		3	3.0	
Sysmiss		351	348.5	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 ED4A: Highest level of education attended

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3507 / 3517.434] [Invalid=1464 / 1375.825]
Pre-question	For household members age 3 and above.
Literal question	Highest level of education attended
Post-question	If level = 0, skip to ED5

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	Preschool	83	94.8	2.7%
1	Primary	2110	2025.7	57.6%
2	Lower Secondary	735	750.6	21.3%
3	Upper Secondary	278	324.0	9.2%
4	Post secondary non tertiary	151	153.2	4.4%
5	Tertiary Education	149	167.4	4.8%
8	DK	1	1.7	0.0%
9		2	2.5	
Sysmiss		1462	1373.3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 ED4B: Highest grade completed at that level

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3425 / 3424.517] [Invalid=1546 / 1468.742]
Pre-question	For household members age 3 and above.
Literal question	Highest grade completed at that level
Post-question	If less than 1 grade at this level, enter 00

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	None completed	420	405.7	11.8%
11	primary	275	255.6	7.5%
12	primary	399	363.0	10.6%
13	primary	335	314.7	9.2%
14	primary	275	277.9	8.1%
15	primary	566	565.1	16.5%
21	Lower sec	190	187.8	5.5%
22	Lower sec	142	149.0	4.4%

File HH Household (hl)

#23 ED4B: Highest grade completed at that level

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
23	Lower sec	234	242.0	7.1%
24	Lower sec	53	64.2	1.9%
31	Upper sec	56	67.9	2.0%
32	Upper sec	89	95.1	2.8%
33	Upper sec	99	124.3	3.6%
41	Post Secondary- non tertiary	15	14.7	0.4%
42	Post Secondary- non tertiary	18	13.5	0.4%
43	Post Secondary- non tertiary	112	118.5	3.5%
51	Tertiary Educ.	5	4.8	0.1%
52	Tertiary Educ.	14	16.4	0.5%
53	Tertiary Educ.	43	44.8	1.3%
54	Tertiary Educ.	21	26.9	0.8%
55	Tertiary Educ.	44	48.0	1.4%
56	Tertiary Educ.	1	1.3	0.0%
57	Tertiary Educ.	17	21.1	0.6%
97	Inconsistent	0	0.0	0.0%
98	DK	2	2.3	0.1%
99		1	0.6	
Sysmiss		1545	1468.1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 ED5: Attended school during current school year (2011-2012)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1969 / 1927.608] [Invalid=3002 / 2965.651]
Pre-question	For household members age 3-24 years
Literal question	DURING THE (2011-2012) SCHOOL YEAR, DID (name) ATTEND SCHOOL OR PRESCHOOL AT ANY TIME?
Post-question	if No - go to ED7

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	1393	1336.9	69.4%
2	No	576	590.7	30.6%
9		9	13.4	
Sysmiss		2993	2952.3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 ED6A: Level of education attended current school year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1393 / 1336.87] [Invalid=3578 / 3556.389]
Pre-question	For household members age 3-24 years
Literal question	Level of education attended current school year
Post-question	If level = 0, skip to ED7

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	Preschool	76	82.8	6.2%
1	Primary	867	812.3	60.8%

File HH Household (hl)

#25 ED6A: Level of education attended current school year

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
2	Lower Secondary	307	283.1	21.2%
3	Upper Secondary	120	129.2	9.7%
4	Post secondary non tertiary	5	5.4	0.4%
5	Tertiary Education	18	24.1	1.8%
8	DK	0	0.0	0.0%
Sysmiss		3578	3556.4	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 ED6B: Grade of education attended current school year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1317 / 1254.108] [Invalid=3654 / 3639.151]
Pre-question	For household members age 3-24 years
Literal question	Grade of education attended current school year

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
11	primary	232	211.3	16.8%
12	primary	185	171.2	13.6%
13	primary	181	164.0	13.1%
14	primary	142	132.8	10.6%
15	primary	127	133.0	10.6%
21	Lower sec	110	97.4	7.8%
22	Lower sec	84	77.2	6.2%
23	Lower sec	60	58.4	4.7%
24	Lower sec	53	50.1	4.0%
31	Upper sec	33	36.0	2.9%
32	Upper sec	36	39.4	3.1%
33	Upper sec	51	53.8	4.3%
41	Post Secondary- non tertiary	3	3.0	0.2%
42	Post Secondary- non tertiary	2	2.5	0.2%
43	Post Secondary- non tertiary	0	0.0	0.0%
51	Tertiary Educ.	3	2.5	0.2%
52	Tertiary Educ.	1	1.9	0.2%
53	Tertiary Educ.	6	8.7	0.7%
54	Tertiary Educ.	2	2.1	0.2%
55	Tertiary Educ.	5	7.7	0.6%
56	Tertiary Educ.	0	0.0	0.0%
57	Tertiary Educ.	1	1.3	0.1%
98	DK	0	0.0	0.0%
Sysmiss		3654	3639.2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 ED7: Attended school previous school year (2010-2011)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1967 / 1926.318] [Invalid=3004 / 2966.941]
Pre-question	For household members age 3-24 years

File HH Household (hl)

#27 ED7: Attended school previous school year (2010-2011)

Literal question Attended school previous school year (2010-2011)

Post-question If No - go to Next line.
If Dk - go to Next line.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	1249	1212.6	63.0%
2	No	718	713.7	37.0%
8	DK	0	0.0	0.0%
9		11	14.6	
Sysmiss		2993	2952.3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 ED8A: Level of education attended previous school year

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1249 / 1212.643] [Invalid=3722 / 3680.616]

Pre-question For household members age 3-24 years

Literal question Level of education attended previous school year

Post-question If level = 0, go to next person

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	Preschool	79	88.9	7.3%
1	Primary	808	751.2	61.9%
2	Lower Secondary	241	233.1	19.2%
3	Upper Secondary	99	107.7	8.9%
4	Post secondary non tertiary	3	3.7	0.3%
5	Tertiary Education	19	28.0	2.3%
8	DK	0	0.0	0.0%
Sysmiss		3722	3680.6	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 ED8B: Grade of education attended previous school year

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1170 / 1123.722] [Invalid=3801 / 3769.537]

Pre-question For household members age 3-24 years

Literal question Grade of education attended previous school year

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
11	primary	235	211.7	18.8%
12	primary	185	168.6	15.0%
13	primary	144	133.7	11.9%
14	primary	129	134.4	12.0%
15	primary	115	102.8	9.2%
21	Lower sec	91	84.6	7.5%
22	Lower sec	64	62.0	5.5%
23	Lower sec	55	52.8	4.7%
24	Lower sec	31	33.7	3.0%
31	Upper sec	35	40.8	3.6%

File HH Household (hl)

#29 ED8B: Grade of education attended previous school year

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
32	Upper sec	52	55.2	4.9%
33	Upper sec	12	11.6	1.0%
41	Post Secondary- non tertiary	2	2.5	0.2%
42	Post Secondary- non tertiary	0	0.0	0.0%
43	Post Secondary- non tertiary	1	1.3	0.1%
51	Tertiary Educ.	1	1.9	0.2%
52	Tertiary Educ.	6	8.7	0.8%
53	Tertiary Educ.	4	4.9	0.4%
54	Tertiary Educ.	5	7.7	0.7%
55	Tertiary Educ.	2	3.6	0.3%
56	Tertiary Educ.	1	1.3	0.1%
57	Tertiary Educ.	0	0.0	0.0%
98	DK	0	0.0	0.0%
Sysmiss		3801	3769.5	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 TNLN: Net number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4062 / 3942.012] [Invalid=909 / 951.247]
Literal question	Net number

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1		2146	2049.7	52.0%
2		1164	1153.3	29.3%
3		535	512.6	13.0%
4		164	169.0	4.3%
5		47	50.4	1.3%
6		4	3.2	0.1%
7		2	3.8	0.1%
Sysmiss		909	951.2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 TN4: Mosquito net observed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4057 / 3936.093] [Invalid=914 / 957.166]
Literal question	Mosquito net observed

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Observed	3682	3519.4	89.4%
2	Not observed	375	416.6	10.6%
9		5	5.9	
Sysmiss		909	951.2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#32 TN5: Brand/type of observed net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*/99]
-------------	---

File HH Household (hl)

#32 TN5: Brand/type of observed net

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4047 / 3930.044] [Invalid=924 / 963.215]

Literal question Brand/type of observed mosquito net

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
11	Olyset net	1002	924.5	23.5%
12	Permanent net	695	538.4	13.7%
21	Ordinary net	981	962.5	24.5%
31	Other net (Specify)	1299	1414.8	36.0%
98	DK brand / type	70	89.8	2.3%
99		15	12.0	
Sysmiss		909	951.2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#33 TN6: Months ago net obtained

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4038 / 3916.666] [Invalid=933 / 976.593]

Literal question Months ago mosquito net obtained

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	Less than one month ago	38	42.0	2.4%
95	More than 36 months ago	1666	1631.9	94.3%
98	DK / Not sure	58	56.5	3.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#34 TN8: Net treated with an insecticide when obtained

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1344 / 1482.037] [Invalid=3627 / 3411.222]

Literal question Net treated with an insecticide when obtained

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	102	117.7	7.9%
2	No	1239	1360.8	91.8%
8	DK / Not sure	3	3.6	0.2%
9		40	34.6	
Sysmiss		3587	3376.6	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#35 TN9: Net soaked or dipped since obtained

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2333 / 2456.997] [Invalid=2638 / 2436.262]

Literal question Net soaked or dipped since obtained

Post-question If no - go to TN11.
If DK/Not sure - go to TN11

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	987	989.6	40.3%
2	No	1345	1466.4	59.7%
8	DK / Not sure	1	1.0	0.0%

File HH Household (hl)

#35 TN9: Net soaked or dipped since obtained

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
9		32	22.1	
Sysmiss		2606	2414.2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#36 TN10: Months ago net soaked or dipped

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=984 / 985.438] [Invalid=3987 / 3907.821]
Literal question	Months ago net soaked or dipped

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	Less than one month ago	7	7.0	0.7%
1		7	7.9	0.8%
2		10	11.4	1.2%
3		20	22.9	2.3%
4		40	44.9	4.6%
5		55	51.4	5.2%
6		136	137.6	14.0%
7		51	46.4	4.7%
8		27	23.3	2.4%
9		28	28.1	2.8%
10		17	23.6	2.4%
11		9	11.0	1.1%
12		241	233.1	23.7%
13		10	10.5	1.1%
14		14	15.7	1.6%
15		12	10.5	1.1%
16		40	38.1	3.9%
17		32	28.8	2.9%
18		26	24.3	2.5%
19		20	19.4	2.0%
20		34	30.0	3.0%
21		5	4.1	0.4%
22		6	4.8	0.5%
23		2	1.9	0.2%
24		38	40.3	4.1%
95	More than 24 months ago	82	93.5	9.5%
98	DK / Not sure	15	14.7	1.5%
99		3	4.2	
Sysmiss		3984	3903.7	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#37 TN11: Persons slept under mosquito net last night

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4062 / 3942.012] [Invalid=909 / 951.247]
Literal question	Persons slept under mosquito net last night

File HH Household (hl)

#37 TN11: Persons slept under mosquito net last night

Post-question	If no - go to TN13. If DK/Not sure - go to TN13.
----------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	4062	3942.0	100.0%
2	No	0	0.0	0.0%
8	DK / Not sure	0	0.0	0.0%
Sysmiss		909	951.2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#38 TN12_1: Person 1 who slept under net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]
--------------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4062 / 3942.012] [Invalid=909 / 951.247]
---------------------------	---

Literal question	Person 1 who slept under net last night
-------------------------	---

Post-question	Record the person's line number from the household listing form.
----------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing	1	1.1	0.0%
1		2031	1944.2	49.3%
2		319	312.7	7.9%
3		921	902.2	22.9%
4		387	383.9	9.7%
5		216	200.8	5.1%
6		91	93.7	2.4%
7		54	55.2	1.4%
8		20	22.2	0.6%
9		14	14.1	0.4%
10		4	5.0	0.1%
11		3	5.3	0.1%
12		1	1.8	0.0%
90	No one / No one else	0	0.0	0.0%
Sysmiss		909	951.2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#39 TN12_2: Person 2 who slept under net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]
--------------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4062 / 3942.012] [Invalid=909 / 951.247]
---------------------------	---

Literal question	Person 2 who slept under net
-------------------------	------------------------------

Post-question	Record the person's line number from the household listing form.
----------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing	5	6.9	0.2%
1		1	0.8	0.0%
2		1768	1678.1	42.6%
3		245	250.8	6.4%
4		560	540.1	13.7%
5		324	317.8	8.1%

File HH Household (hl)

#39 TN12_2: Person 2 who slept under net

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
6		202	196.6	5.0%
7		119	107.6	2.7%
8		67	64.3	1.6%
9		32	30.2	0.8%
10		15	13.6	0.3%
11		12	12.4	0.3%
12		2	1.9	0.0%
13		4	4.0	0.1%
14		2	2.0	0.0%
15		1	0.7	0.0%
90	No one / No one else	703	714.1	18.1%
Sysmiss		909	951.2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#40 TN12_3: Person 3 who slept under net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3359 / 3227.903] [Invalid=1612 / 1665.356]
Literal question	Person 3 who slept under net
Post-question	Record the person's line number from the household listing form.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing	0	0.0	0.0%
2		4	5.9	0.2%
3		412	385.5	11.9%
4		284	267.6	8.3%
5		422	420.4	13.0%
6		338	307.1	9.5%
7		208	187.5	5.8%
8		140	129.3	4.0%
9		85	85.6	2.7%
10		53	50.8	1.6%
11		17	13.9	0.4%
12		12	9.0	0.3%
13		6	8.3	0.3%
14		5	4.7	0.1%
15		4	2.4	0.1%
16		1	0.3	0.0%
17		1	0.9	0.0%
24		2	3.7	0.1%
90	No one / No one else	1365	1345.1	41.7%
Sysmiss		1612	1665.4	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#41 TN12_4: Person 4 who slept under net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

File HH Household (hl)

#41 TN12_4: Person 4 who slept under net

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1994 / 1882.828] [Invalid=2977 / 3010.431]

Literal question Person 4 who slept under net

Post-question Record the person's line number from the household listing form.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing	0	0.0	0.0%
3		4	5.6	0.3%
4		250	229.8	12.2%
5		118	109.3	5.8%
6		162	147.1	7.8%
7		150	139.0	7.4%
8		74	62.8	3.3%
9		61	50.8	2.7%
10		31	34.8	1.9%
11		11	14.0	0.7%
12		8	6.6	0.4%
13		8	6.3	0.3%
14		4	6.5	0.3%
15		4	4.4	0.2%
16		3	2.4	0.1%
17		2	0.6	0.0%
18		1	0.3	0.0%
19		1	0.9	0.0%
25		2	3.7	0.2%
90	No one / No one else	1100	1057.8	56.2%
Sysmiss		2977	3010.4	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#42 TN12_5: Person 5 who slept under net

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=894 / 824.992] [Invalid=4077 / 4068.267]

Literal question Person 5 who slept under net

Post-question Record the person's line number from the household listing form.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing	0	0.0	0.0%
4		2	2.0	0.2%
5		82	78.1	9.5%
6		38	37.1	4.5%
7		53	49.4	6.0%
8		40	37.8	4.6%
9		22	20.8	2.5%
10		21	16.4	2.0%
11		5	6.5	0.8%
12		1	3.6	0.4%
13		2	1.1	0.1%

File HH Household (hl)

#42 TN12_5: Person 5 who slept under net

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
14		5	5.6	0.7%
18		1	1.8	0.2%
26		2	3.7	0.4%
90	No one / No one else	620	561.2	68.0%
Sysmiss		4077	4068.3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#43 HH5D: Day of interview

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4971 / 4893.259] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Literal question	Day of interview

#44 HH5M: Month of interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4971 / 4893.259] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Literal question	Month of interview

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	January	1033	876.7	17.9%
2	February	451	359.7	7.4%
3	March	0	0.0	0.0%
4	April	0	0.0	0.0%
5	May	0	0.0	0.0%
6	June	0	0.0	0.0%
7	July	0	0.0	0.0%
8	August	0	0.0	0.0%
9	September	158	286.6	5.9%
10	October	905	1013.7	20.7%
11	November	1374	1382.7	28.3%
12	December	1050	973.8	19.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#45 HH5Y: Year of interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2011-2012] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4971 / 4893.259] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Literal question	Year of interview

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
2011		3487	3656.8	74.7%
2012		1484	1236.4	25.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#46 HH6: Area

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4971 / 4893.259] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Literal question	Area of interview

File HH Household (hl)

#46 HH6: Area

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Urban	1104	1196.6	24.5%
2	Rural with road	3392	3287.1	67.2%
3	Rural without road	475	409.5	8.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#47 HH7: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-17] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4971 / 4893.259] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Literal question	Province

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Vientiane Capital	317	575.7	11.8%
2	Phongsaly	251	153.2	3.1%
3	Luangnamtha	263	147.4	3.0%
4	Oudomxay	301	263.7	5.4%
5	Bokeo	260	142.4	2.9%
6	Luangprabang	310	339.1	6.9%
7	Huaphanh	333	285.4	5.8%
8	Xayabury	295	309.0	6.3%
9	Xiengkhuang	262	212.3	4.3%
10	Vientiane	281	333.3	6.8%
11	Borikhamxay	219	183.1	3.7%
12	Khammuane	281	248.9	5.1%
13	Savannakhet	407	769.0	15.7%
14	Saravane	331	330.9	6.8%
15	Sekong	313	92.3	1.9%
16	Champasack	316	422.3	8.6%
17	Attapeu	231	85.1	1.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#48 HH6A: Residence

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4971 / 4893.259] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Literal question	Residence

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Urban	1104	1196.6	24.5%
2	Rural	3867	3696.7	75.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#49 HH6B: .

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3867 / 3696.675] [Invalid=1104 / 1196.584]

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
2	..Rural with road	3392	3287.1	88.9%
3	..Rural without road	475	409.5	11.1%

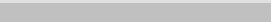
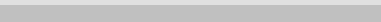
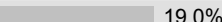
File HH Household (hl)

#49 HH6B: .

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
Sysmiss		1104	1196.6	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>				



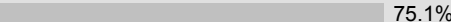












#50 HH7R: Region

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4971 / 4893.259] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Literal question	Region of interview

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	North	2013	1640.2	 33.5%
2	Central	1767	2322.3	 47.5%
3	South	1191	930.7	 19.0%
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>				

#51 MLINE: Mother's line number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2258 / 2173.99] [Invalid=2713 / 2719.269]
Literal question	Mother's line number

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	Not in household	46	43.5	 2.0%
1		104	112.5	 5.2%
2		1712	1632.7	 75.1%
3		159	153.1	 7.0%
4		142	132.8	 6.1%
5		39	42.8	 2.0%
6		32	28.0	 1.3%
7		7	7.8	 0.4%
8		9	11.5	 0.5%
9		2	2.7	 0.1%
10		1	1.2	 0.1%
11		2	2.1	 0.1%
12		1	0.9	 0.0%
14		1	1.6	 0.1%
16		1	0.7	 0.0%
Sysmiss		2713	2719.3	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>				

#52 FLINE: Father's line number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2258 / 2173.99] [Invalid=2713 / 2719.269]
Literal question	Father's line number

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	Not in household	289	308.5	 14.2%
1		1680	1567.9	 72.1%
2		41	50.4	 2.3%

File HH Household (hl)

#52 FLINE: Father's line number

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
3		144	135.2	6.2%
4		50	52.1	2.4%
5		28	26.7	1.2%
6		9	10.4	0.5%
7		7	8.2	0.4%
8		2	2.9	0.1%
9		4	4.7	0.2%
10		2	3.8	0.2%
11		1	2.5	0.1%
15		1	0.7	0.0%
Sysmiss		2713	2719.3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#53 schage: Age at beginning of school year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-998] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4971 / 4893.259] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Literal question	Age at beginning of school year
Frequency table not shown (92 Modalities)	

#54 ethnicity: Ethnicity of household head

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4971 / 4893.259] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Literal question	Ethnicity of household head

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Lao	2144	2512.5	51.3%
2	Khmu	659	568.2	11.6%
3	Hmong	478	441.0	9.0%
4	Other	1681	1356.0	27.7%
9	Missing/DK	9	15.5	0.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#55 Religion: Religion of household head

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4971 / 4893.259] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Literal question	Religion of household head

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Buddhist	2707	3039.2	62.1%
2	Animist	2198	1788.2	36.5%
3	Other	58	56.6	1.2%
9	Missing/DK	8	9.3	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#56 windex5: Wealth index quintile

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-0] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

File HH Household (hl)

#56 windex5: Wealth index quintile

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4971 / 4893.259] [Invalid=0 / 0]

Literal question Wealth index quintile

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	No wealth index yet!	4971	4893.3	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#57 melevel: Mother's education

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2258 / 2173.99] [Invalid=2713 / 2719.269]

Literal question Mother's education

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	None	850	748.4	34.4%
2	Primary	956	927.3	42.7%
3	Lower secondary	243	264.6	12.2%
4	Upper secondary	71	87.3	4.0%
5	Higher	92	102.9	4.7%
7	Mother not in household	46	43.5	2.0%
9	Missing/DK	0	0.0	0.0%
Sysmiss		2713	2719.3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#58 felevel: Father's education

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2258 / 2173.99] [Invalid=2713 / 2719.269]

Literal question Father's education

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	None	365	315.2	14.5%
2	Primary	968	892.7	41.1%
3	Lower secondary	324	320.1	14.7%
4	Upper secondary	115	136.4	6.3%
5	Higher	195	199.3	9.2%
7	Father not in household	289	308.5	14.2%
9	Missing/DK	2	1.8	0.1%
Sysmiss		2713	2719.3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#59 helevel: Education of household head

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4971 / 4893.259] [Invalid=0 / 0]

Literal question Education of household head

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	None	1094	1011.1	20.7%
2	Primary	2373	2296.7	46.9%
3	Lower secondary	730	751.1	15.3%

File HH Household (hl)

#59 helevel: Education of household head

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
4	Upper secondary	242	285.3	5.8%
5	Higher	526	540.0	11.0%
9	Missing/DK	6	9.1	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#60 hhweight: Household sample weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.141325211814483-3.84107107550681] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.984 /-] [StdDev=0.508 /-]
Literal question	Household sample weight

File HH Household (hh)

#1 HH1: Cluster number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1016 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Cluster number

#2 HH2: Household number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-20] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1016 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household number

#3 HH3: Interviewer number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 12-204] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1016 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Interviewer number

#4 HH4: Supervisor number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1016 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Supervisor number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		48	4.7%
2		44	4.3%
3		63	6.2%
4		57	5.6%
5		47	4.6%
6		35	3.4%
7		53	5.2%
8		51	5.0%
9		62	6.1%
10		45	4.4%
11		55	5.4%
12		45	4.4%
13		56	5.5%

File HH Household (hh)

#4 HH4: Supervisor number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
14		52	5.1%
15		46	4.5%
16		51	5.0%
17		45	4.4%
18		59	5.8%
19		50	4.9%
20		52	5.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 HH5D: Day of interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1016 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Day of interview

Frequency table not shown (31 Modalities)

#6 HH5M: Month of interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1016 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Month of interview

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	185	18.2%
2	February	77	7.6%
3	March	1	0.1%
4	April	0	0.0%
5	May	0	0.0%
6	June	0	0.0%
7	July	0	0.0%
8	August	0	0.0%
9	September	37	3.6%
10	October	235	23.1%
11	November	253	24.9%
12	December	228	22.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 HH5Y: Year of interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2011-2012] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1016 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Year of interview

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2011		753	74.1%
2012		263	25.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 HH6: Area

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

File HH Household (hh)

#8 HH6: Area

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1016 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Area

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	265	26.1%
2	Rural with road	668	65.7%
3	Rural without road	83	8.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 HH7: Province

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-17] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1016 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Province

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Vientiane Capital	91	9.0%
2	Phongsaly	45	4.4%
3	Luangnamtha	40	3.9%
4	Oudomxay	57	5.6%
5	Bokeo	52	5.1%
6	Luangprabang	67	6.6%
7	Huaphanh	48	4.7%
8	Xayabury	52	5.1%
9	Xiengkhuang	57	5.6%
10	Vientiane	67	6.6%
11	Borikhamxay	62	6.1%
12	Khammuane	64	6.3%
13	Savannakhet	73	7.2%
14	Saravane	71	7.0%
15	Sekong	46	4.5%
16	Champasack	75	7.4%
17	Attapeu	49	4.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 HH7A: Household selected for male interview

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1016 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Household selected for male interview

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	495	48.7%
2	No	521	51.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 HH9: Result of HH interview

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1016 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Result of Household interview

File HH Household (hh)

#11 HH9: Result of HH interview

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Completed	964	94.9%
2	No household member or no competent respondent at home at ti	7	0.7%
3	Entire household absent for extended time	14	1.4%
4	Refused	1	0.1%
5	Dwelling vacant / Address not a dwelling	16	1.6%
6	Dwelling destroyed	11	1.1%
7	Dwelling not found	0	0.0%
96	Other	3	0.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 HH10: Respondent to HH questionnaire

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-]		
Literal question	Respondent to HH questionnaire		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		684	71.0%
2		216	22.4%
3		45	4.7%
4		12	1.2%
5		3	0.3%
6		2	0.2%
7		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 HH11: Number of HH members

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-]
Literal question	Number of HH members

#14 HH12: Number of women 15 - 49 years

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-] [Mean=1.27 /-]
Literal question	Number of women 15 - 49 years

#15 HH13: Number of women's questionnaires completed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-] [Mean=1.186 /-]
Literal question	Number of women's questionnaires completed

#16 HH14: Number of children under age 5

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-] [Mean=0.579 /-]
Literal question	Number of children under age 5

File HH Household (hh)

#17 HH15: Number of under - 5 questionnaires completed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-] [Mean=0.565 /-]
Literal question	Number of under - 5 questionnaires completed

#18 HH15A: Number of men 15 - 49 years

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-] [Mean=0.571 /-]
Literal question	Number of men 15 - 49 years

#19 HH15B: Number of men's questionnaires completed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-] [Mean=0.506 /-]
Literal question	Number of men's questionnaires completed

#20 HH16: Field editor

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1016 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Field editor number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		48	4.7%
2		44	4.3%
3		63	6.2%
4		57	5.6%
5		47	4.6%
6		35	3.4%
7		53	5.2%
8		51	5.0%
9		62	6.1%
10		45	4.4%
11		55	5.4%
12		45	4.4%
13		56	5.5%
14		52	5.1%
15		46	4.5%
16		51	5.0%
17		45	4.4%
18		59	5.8%
19		50	4.9%
20		52	5.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 HH17: Data entry clerk

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1016 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=11.767 /-] [StdDev=6.88 /-]
Literal question	Data entry clerk number

File HH Household (hh)

#22 HH18H: Start of interview - Hour

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=960 /-] [Invalid=56 /-]
Literal question	Start of interview - Hour

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6		25	2.6%
7		66	6.9%
8		142	14.8%
9		135	14.1%
10		138	14.4%
11		79	8.2%
12		42	4.4%
13		79	8.2%
14		70	7.3%
15		60	6.2%
16		54	5.6%
17		29	3.0%
18		24	2.5%
19		11	1.1%
20		4	0.4%
21		2	0.2%
99		4	
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 HH18M: Start of interview - Minutes

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=960 /-] [Invalid=56 /-]
Literal question	Start of interview - Minutes

Frequency table not shown (62 Modalities)

#24 HH19H: End of interview - Hour

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=961 /-] [Invalid=55 /-]
Literal question	End of interview - Hour

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6		10	1.0%
7		52	5.4%
8		121	12.6%
9		136	14.2%
10		136	14.2%
11		107	11.1%
12		56	5.8%
13		61	6.3%
14		78	8.1%

File HH Household (hh)

#24 HH19H: End of interview - Hour

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
15		65	6.8%
16		59	6.1%
17		29	3.0%
18		30	3.1%
19		12	1.2%
20		7	0.7%
21		2	0.2%
99		3	
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 HH19M: End of interview - Minutes

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=961 /-] [Invalid=55 /-]
Literal question	End of interview - Minutes

Frequency table not shown (62 Modalities)

#26 WS1: Main source of drinking water

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-]
Literal question	Main source of drinking water for members of your household

Post-question	<p>if 11 - go to question WS6. if 12 - go to question WS6. if 13 - go to question WS6. if 14 - go to question WS3. if 21 - go to question WS3.</p> <p>if 31 - go to question WS3. if 32 - go to question WS3. if 41 - go to question WS3. if 42 - go to question WS3. if 51 - go to question WS3. if 61 - go to question WS3. if 71 - go to question WS3. if 81 - go to question WS3.</p> <p>if 96 - go to question WS3.</p>
---------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Piped into dwelling	40	4.1%
12	Piped into compound, yard or plot	51	5.3%
13	Piped to neighbour	7	0.7%
14	Public tap / standpipe	120	12.4%
21	Tube well, Borehole	120	12.4%
31	Protected well	48	5.0%
32	Unprotected well	114	11.8%
41	Protected spring	108	11.2%
42	Unprotected spring	19	2.0%
51	Rainwater collection	9	0.9%

File HH Household (hh)

#26 WS1: Main source of drinking water

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
61	Tanker-truck	0	0.0%
71	Cart with small tank / drum	1	0.1%
81	Surface water (river, stream, dam, lake, pond, canal, irriga	79	8.2%
91	Bottled water	237	24.6%
96	Other	11	1.1%
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 WS2: Main source of water used for other purposes (if bottled water used for drinking)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=237 /-] [Invalid=779 /-]
Literal question	Main source of water used for other purposes such as handwashing
Post-question	if 11 - go to question WS6. if 12 - go to question WS6. if 13 - go to question WS6.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Piped into dwelling	98	41.4%
12	Piped into compound, yard or plot	18	7.6%
13	Piped to neighbour	2	0.8%
14	Public tap / standpipe	4	1.7%
21	Tube well, Borehole	38	16.0%
31	Protected well	38	16.0%
32	Unprotected well	22	9.3%
41	Protected spring	6	2.5%
42	Unprotected spring	1	0.4%
51	Rainwater collection	0	0.0%
61	Tanker-truck	2	0.8%
71	Cart with small tank / drum	0	0.0%
81	Surface water (river, stream, dam, lake, pond, canal, irriga	5	2.1%
96	Other	3	1.3%
Sysmiss		779	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 WS3: Location of the water source

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=748 /-] [Invalid=268 /-]
Literal question	Location of the water source
Post-question	if 1 - go to question WS6. if 2 - go to question WS6.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	In own dwelling	68	9.1%
2	In own yard / plot	318	42.5%
3	Elsewhere	362	48.4%
Sysmiss		268	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File HH Household (hh)

#29 WS4: Time (in minutes) to get water and come back

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999] [Missing=*/999]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=360 /-] [Invalid=656 /-]

Literal question Time (in minutes) to get water and come back

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		13	3.6%
2		20	5.6%
3		31	8.6%
4		12	3.3%
5		55	15.3%
6		10	2.8%
7		6	1.7%
8		6	1.7%
9		3	0.8%
10		75	20.8%
12		2	0.6%
13		1	0.3%
15		38	10.6%
18		2	0.6%
20		24	6.7%
22		1	0.3%
24		1	0.3%
25		4	1.1%
30		33	9.2%
40		4	1.1%
50		3	0.8%
60		10	2.8%
90		2	0.6%
120		1	0.3%
180		2	0.6%
998	DK	1	0.3%
999		2	
Sysmiss		654	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 WS5: Person collecting water

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=361 /-] [Invalid=655 /-]

Literal question Person collecting water

Post-question Probe: Is this person under age 15? What sex?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Adult woman (age 15+ years)	238	65.9%
2	Adult man (age 15+ years)	67	18.6%
3	Female child (under 15)	42	11.6%
4	Male child (under 15)	13	3.6%

File HH Household (hh)

#30 WS5: Person collecting water

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	DK	1	0.3%
9		1	
Sysmiss		654	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 WS5B: Piped water connected to safe water supply

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=274 /-] [Invalid=742 /-]
Post-question	Piped water connected to safe water supply.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	156	56.9%
2	No	118	43.1%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9		6	
Sysmiss		736	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#32 WS6: Treat water to make safer for drinking

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-]
Literal question	Treat water to make safer for drinking
Post-question	if No - go to question WS8. if DK - go to question WS8.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	584	60.6%
2	No	380	39.4%
8	DK	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#33 WS7A: Water treatment: Boil

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=560 /-] [Invalid=456 /-]
Literal question	Water treatment: Boil

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	559	99.8%
2	No	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		456	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#34 WS7B: Water treatment: Add bleach/chlorine

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*/2]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10 /-] [Invalid=1006 /-]
Literal question	Water treatment: Add bleach/chlorine

File HH Household (hh)

#34 WS7B: Water treatment: Add bleach/chlorine

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	10	<div><div></div></div> 100.0%
2	No	1	
Sysmiss		1005	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#35 WS7C: Water treatment: Strain it through a cloth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*/2]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27 /-] [Invalid=989 /-]		
Literal question	Water treatment: Strain it through a cloth		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	27	<div><div></div></div> 100.0%
2	No	1	
Sysmiss		988	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#36 WS7D: Water treatment: Use water filter

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*/2]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16 /-] [Invalid=1000 /-]		
Literal question	Water treatment: Use water filter		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	16	<div><div></div></div> 100.0%
2	No	1	
Sysmiss		999	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#37 WS7E: Water treatment: Solar disinfection

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*/2]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=1015 /-]		
Literal question	Water treatment: Solar disinfection		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	1	<div><div></div></div> 100.0%
2	No	1	
Sysmiss		1014	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#38 WS7F: Water treatment: Let it stand and settle

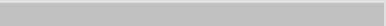
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*/2]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35 /-] [Invalid=981 /-]		
Literal question	Water treatment: Let it stand and settle		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	35	<div><div></div></div> 100.0%
2	No	1	
Sysmiss		980	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File HH Household (hh)

#39 WS7X: Water treatment: Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*/2]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=1013 /-]
Literal question	Water treatment: Other

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	3	 100.0%
2	No	1	
Sysmiss		1012	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#40 WS7Z: Water treatment: DK


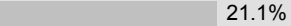
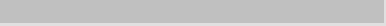

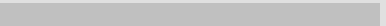

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*/1]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=1016 /-]
Literal question	Water treatment: DK

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	DK	0	
1		1	
Sysmiss		1015	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#41 WS8: Type of toilet facility

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-]
Literal question	Type of toilet facility
Post-question	<p>If "Flush" or "pur flush" . probe: Where does it flush to?.</p> <p>If necessary, ask permission to observe the facility.</p> <p>If 95 - go to Next Module.</p>

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Flush to piped sewer system	6	 0.6%
12	Flush to septic tank	203	 21.1%
13	Flush to pit (latrine)	359	 37.2%
14	Flush to somewhere else	0	0.0%
15	Flush to unknown place / Not sure / DK where	0	0.0%
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)	2	0.2%
22	Pit latrine with slab	5	0.5%
23	Pit latrine without slab / Open pit	23	 2.4%
31	Composting toilet	1	0.1%
41	Bucket	2	0.2%
51	Hanging toilet, Hanging latrine	0	0.0%
95	No facility, Bush, Field	355	 36.8%
96	Other	8	 0.8%
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File HH Household (hh)

#42 WS9: Toilet facility shared

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=607 /-] [Invalid=409 /-]
Literal question	Toilet facility shared with others who are not members in the household
Post-question	If No - go to Next Module.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	24	4.0%
2	No	583	96.0%
9		2	
Sysmiss		407	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#43 WS10: Toilet shared with other household or with general public

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24 /-] [Invalid=992 /-]
Literal question	Toilet shared with other household or with general public
Post-question	If public facility - go to next module.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Other households only (not public)	24	100.0%
2	Public facility	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		992	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#44 WS11: Households using this toilet facility

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23 /-] [Invalid=993 /-]
Literal question	Households using this toilet facility, including your own household

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		14	60.9%
3		3	13.0%
4		1	4.3%
6		1	4.3%
10	Ten or more households	3	13.0%
98	DK	1	4.3%
99		1	
Sysmiss		992	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#45 HC1A: Religion of household head

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=963 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]
Literal question	Religion of household head

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Buddhism	596	61.9%
2	Christianity	8	0.8%

File HH Household (hh)

#45 HC1A: Religion of household head

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Islam	1	0.1%
4	Animist	356	37.0%
6	Other religion	2	0.2%
7	No religion	0	0.0%
9		1	
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#46 HC1C: Ethnic group of household head

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999] [Missing=*/999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=962 /-] [Invalid=54 /-]
Literal question	Ethnic group of household head
Frequency table not shown (52 Modalities)	

#47 HC2: Number of rooms used for sleeping

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=934 /-] [Invalid=82 /-]
Literal question	Number of rooms used for sleeping

#48 HC3: Main material of floor

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-]
Literal question	Main material of floor
Post-question	record observation.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Earth / sand	103	10.7%
12	Dung	0	0.0%
21	Wood planks	252	26.1%
22	Palm / Bamboo	90	9.3%
31	Parquet or polished wood	187	19.4%
32	Vinyl or asphalt strips	0	0.0%
33	Ceramic tiles	139	14.4%
34	Cement	191	19.8%
35	Carpet	0	0.0%
96	Other	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#49 HC4: Main material of roof

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-]
Literal question	Main material of roof
Post-question	record observation.

File HH Household (hh)

#49 HC4: Main material of roof

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	No roof	0	0.0%
12	Thatch / Palm leaf	116	12.0%
22	Palm / Bamboo	32	3.3%
23	Wood planks	5	0.5%
31	Metal	545	56.5%
32	Wood	3	0.3%
33	Calamine / Cement fibre	256	26.6%
34	Ceramic tiles	0	0.0%
35	Cement	1	0.1%
36	Roofing shingles	0	0.0%
96	Other	6	0.6%
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#50 HC5: Main material of exterior wall

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=963 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]
Literal question	Main material of exterior wall
Post-question	Record observation.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	No walls	1	0.1%
12	Cane/Palm/Trunks	3	0.3%
13	Dirt	4	0.4%
21	Bamboo with mud	0	0.0%
24	Plywood	5	0.5%
25	Cardboard	1	0.1%
26	Reused wood	5	0.5%
27	Bamboo mat	50	5.2%
28	Bamboo/Bamboo with dry leaf	5	0.5%
29	Bamboo lattice	238	24.7%
31	Cement	203	21.1%
32	Stone with lime / cement	23	2.4%
33	Bricks	31	3.2%
34	Cement blocks	33	3.4%
36	Wood planks / shingles	352	36.6%
96	Other	9	0.9%
99		1	
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#51 HC6: Type of fuel using for cooking

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-]
Literal question	Type of fuel (mainly) using for cooking

File HH Household (hh)

#51 HC6: Type of fuel using for cooking

Post-question	If 1 - go to HC8. If 2 - go to HC8. If 3 - go to HC8. If 4 - go to HC8. If 5 - go to HC8. If 95 - go to HC8.
----------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Electricity	19	2.0%
2	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	9	0.9%
3	Natural gas	3	0.3%
4	Biogas	1	0.1%
5	Kerosene	0	0.0%
6	Coal / Lignite	4	0.4%
7	Charcoal	176	18.3%
8	Wood	750	77.8%
9	Straw / Shrubs / Grass	2	0.2%
10	Animal dung	0	0.0%
11	Agricultural crop residue	0	0.0%
95	No food cooked in household	0	0.0%
96	Other	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#52 HC7: Cooking location

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=930 /-] [Invalid=86 /-]
Literal question	Cooking location
Post-question	If "In the house". probe: Is it done in a separate room used as a kitchen?.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	In a separate room used as kitchen	442	47.5%
2	Elsewhere in the house	292	31.4%
3	In a separate building	154	16.6%
4	Outdoors	37	4.0%
6	Other	5	0.5%
9		2	
Sysmiss		84	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#53 HC8A: Electricity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=963 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]
Literal question	your house have : Electricity

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	714	74.1%

File HH Household (hh)

#53 HC8A: Electricity

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	249	25.9%
9		1	
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#54 HC8B: Radio

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=962 /-] [Invalid=54 /-]
Literal question	your house have Radio

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	272	28.3%
2	No	690	71.7%
9		2	
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#55 HC8C: Television

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=963 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]
Literal question	your house have Television

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	626	65.0%
2	No	337	35.0%
9		1	
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#56 HC8D: Non-Mobile telephone

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=963 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]
Literal question	your house have Non-Mobile telephone

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	160	16.6%
2	No	803	83.4%
9		1	
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

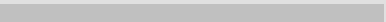
#57 HC8E: Refrigerator

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=963 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]
Literal question	your house have Refrigerator

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	400	41.5%

File HH Household (hh)



#57 HC8E: Refrigerator

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	563	 58.5%
9		1	
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#58 HC8F: Clock

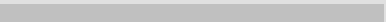
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=963 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]
Literal question	your house have clock

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	162	 16.8%
2	No	801	 83.2%
9		1	
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#59 HC8G: Fan



Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=963 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]
Literal question	your house have fan

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	497	 51.6%
2	No	466	 48.4%
9		1	
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#60 HC8H: Sofa/wooden settee

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=963 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]
Literal question	your house have Sofa/wooden settee

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	143	 14.8%
2	No	820	 85.2%
9		1	
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

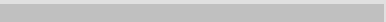
#61 HC8I: Water pump

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=963 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]
Literal question	your house have Water pump

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	194	 20.1%

File HH Household (hh)

#61 HC8I: Water pump

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	769	 79.9%
9		1	
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#62 HC8J: Air Conditioner

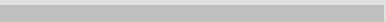
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=963 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]
Literal question	your house have Air Conditioner

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	40	 4.2%
2	No	923	 95.8%
9		1	
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#63 HC8K: Washing Machine

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=963 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]
Literal question	your house have Washing Machine

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	101	 10.5%
2	No	862	 89.5%
9		1	
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#64 HC8L: CD/DVD Player

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=963 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]
Literal question	your house have CD/DVD Player

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	457	 47.5%
2	No	506	 52.5%
9		1	
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

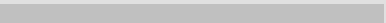
#65 HC9A: Watch

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-]
Literal question	Member in the household own a watch

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	249	 25.8%

File HH Household (hh)

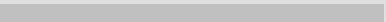

#65 HC9A: Watch

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	715	 74.2%
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#66 HC9B: Mobile telephone

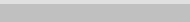

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-]
Literal question	Member in the household own a mobile phone

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	765	 79.4%
2	No	199	 20.6%
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#67 HC9C: Bicycle

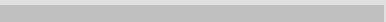

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-]
Literal question	Member in the household own a bicycle

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	322	 33.4%
2	No	642	 66.6%
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#68 HC9D: Motorcycle or scooter



Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-]
Literal question	Member in the household own a Motorcycle or scooter

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	654	 67.8%
2	No	310	 32.2%
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#69 HC9E: Animal-drawn cart

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-]
Literal question	Member in the household own a Animal-drawn cart

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	113	 11.7%
2	No	851	 88.3%
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File HH Household (hh)

#70 HC9F: Car or truck

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-]

Literal question Member in the household own a Car or truck

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	100	10.4%
2	No	864	89.6%
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#71 HC9G: Boat with motor

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-]

Literal question Member in the household own a Boat with motor

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	59	6.1%
2	No	905	93.9%
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#72 HC9H: Tuk Tuk

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-]

Literal question Member in the household own a Tuk Tuk

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5	0.5%
2	No	959	99.5%
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#73 HC9I: Tak Tak

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-]

Literal question Member in the household own a Tak Tak

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	287	29.8%
2	No	677	70.2%
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#74 HC9J: Camera

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-]

Literal question Member in the household own a Camera

File HH Household (hh)

#74 HC9J: Camera

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	58	6.0%
2	No	906	94.0%
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#75 HC9K: Computer

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-]
Literal question	Member in the household own a Computer

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	53	5.5%
2	No	911	94.5%
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#76 HC10: Household owns the dwelling

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=963 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]
Literal question	member in the Household owns the dwelling
Post-question	If "No" then ask : Do you rent this dwelling from someone not living in this household? . If "rented from someone else" circle "2" . for other response, circle "6".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Own	941	97.7%
2	Rent	10	1.0%
6	Other (not owned or rented)	12	1.2%
9		1	
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#77 HC11: Any household member own land that can be used for agriculture

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=963 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]
Literal question	Any household member own land that can be used for agriculture

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	740	76.8%
2	No	223	23.2%
9		1	
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#78 HC12: Hectares of agricultural land members of household owns

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=740 /-] [Invalid=276 /-]

File HH Household (hh)

#78 HC12: Hectares of agricultural land members of household owns

Literal question number of hectares that a household member own land that can be used for agriculture

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Less than one hectare	115	15.5%
1		221	29.9%
2		204	27.6%
3		96	13.0%
4		45	6.1%
5		25	3.4%
6		9	1.2%
7		7	0.9%
8		4	0.5%
9		1	0.1%
10		4	0.5%
11		3	0.4%
15		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
29		1	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
95	More than 95	0	0.0%
98	DK	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		276	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#79 HC13: Household own any animals

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-]

Literal question Household own any lives stocks, herds, other farm animals, poultry

Post-question if No - go to HC15.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	781	81.0%
2	No	183	19.0%
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#80 HC14A: Cows

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=781 /-] [Invalid=235 /-]

Literal question Number of bulls that household have

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	449	57.5%
1		55	7.0%
2		67	8.6%
3		44	5.6%
4		42	5.4%

File HH Household (hh)

#80 HC14A: Cows

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5		29	3.7%
6		18	2.3%
7		18	2.3%
8		7	0.9%
9		1	0.1%
10		8	1.0%
11		3	0.4%
12		10	1.3%
13		3	0.4%
14		5	0.6%
15		4	0.5%
16		1	0.1%
18		3	0.4%
19		1	0.1%
20		5	0.6%
24		1	0.1%
27		1	0.1%
30		2	0.3%
32		1	0.1%
33		1	0.1%
40		1	0.1%
50		1	0.1%
95	95+	0	0.0%
98	DK	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		235	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#81 HC14B: Buffalo

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=* /99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=781 /-] [Invalid=235 /-]		
Literal question	Number of buffalos that household have		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	564	72.2%
1		50	6.4%
2		57	7.3%
3		36	4.6%
4		23	2.9%
5		16	2.0%
6		7	0.9%
7		8	1.0%
8		5	0.6%
9		4	0.5%
10		2	0.3%
12		2	0.3%

File HH Household (hh)

#81 HC14B: Buffalo

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
13		2	0.3%
14		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
31		1	0.1%
95	95+	0	0.0%
98	DK	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		235	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#82 HC14C: Goats

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=781 /-] [Invalid=235 /-]
Literal question	Number of goats that household have

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	744	95.3%
1		7	0.9%
2		8	1.0%
3		8	1.0%
4		2	0.3%
5		5	0.6%
6		2	0.3%
7		2	0.3%
8		2	0.3%
10		1	0.1%
95	95+	0	0.0%
98	DK	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		235	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#83 HC14D: Sheep

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=781 /-] [Invalid=235 /-]
Literal question	Number of sheep that household have

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	779	99.7%
8		1	0.1%
60		1	0.1%
95	95+	0	0.0%
98	DK	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		235	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File HH Household (hh)

#84 HC14E: Poultry

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=780 /-] [Invalid=236 /-]
Literal question	Number of poultrys that household have

Frequency table not shown (50 Modalities)

#85 HC14F: Pigs

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=781 /-] [Invalid=235 /-]
Literal question	Number of pigs that household have

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	389	49.8%
1		142	18.2%
2		110	14.1%
3		58	7.4%
4		33	4.2%
5		11	1.4%
6		10	1.3%
7		4	0.5%
8		8	1.0%
9		5	0.6%
10		5	0.6%
11		2	0.3%
15		1	0.1%
17		1	0.1%
20		2	0.3%
95	95+	0	0.0%
98	DK	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		235	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#86 HC14G: Horses, Donkeys or Mules

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=781 /-] [Invalid=235 /-]
Literal question	Number of horse, donkeys or mules that household have

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	780	99.9%
1		1	0.1%
95	95+	0	0.0%
98	DK	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		235	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#87 HC15: Any household member own bank account

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=961 /-] [Invalid=55 /-]

File HH Household (hh)

#87 HC15: Any household member own bank account

Literal question Any household member own bank account

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	219	22.8%
2	No	742	77.2%
9		3	
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#88 TN1: Household has mosquito nets

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-]

Literal question Household has mosquito nets

Post-question if 2 - go to Next Module.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	911	94.5%
2	No	53	5.5%
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#89 TN2: Number of mosquito nets

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=911 /-] [Invalid=105 /-]

Literal question Number of mosquito nets

#90 CD6: Total children aged 2-14 years

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=752 /-] [Invalid=264 /-]

Pre-question Children aged 2-14 years eligible for child discipline questions

Literal question Total children aged 2-14 years within the household

Post-question If there is only one child age 2-14 years in the household, then skip table 2 and go to CD8, write down "1" and continue with CD9

#91 CD8: Rank number of the selected child

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=752 /-] [Invalid=264 /-]

Pre-question Selection of Random child for child discipline questions
Check the total number of eligible children (2-14) in CD6 above. This is the number of the column you should go to.

Literal question Rank number of the selected child

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		464	61.7%
2		201	26.7%
3		54	7.2%
4		25	3.3%
5		8	1.1%

File HH Household (hh)

#91 CD8: Rank number of the selected child

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		264	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#92 CD9: Child line number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-97] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=752 /-] [Invalid=264 /-]
Literal question	Child name and line number of the child selected for the module from CD3 and CD2, based on the rank number in CD8

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		17	2.3%
3		197	26.2%
4		198	26.3%
5		129	17.2%
6		105	14.0%
7		45	6.0%
8		27	3.6%
9		23	3.1%
10		5	0.7%
11		4	0.5%
12		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
97	Inconsistent	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		264	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#93 CD_FLAG: Flag for correct child line number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=752 /-] [Invalid=264 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Correct child selected	715	95.1%
2	Incorrect child selected	37	4.9%
Sysmiss		264	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#94 CD11: Took away privileges

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=747 /-] [Invalid=269 /-]
Pre-question	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to adress a behaviour problem. these are the methods that are used and I want you to tell me if you or anyone in your household has used this methods with "the child" in the past month
Literal question	Took away privileges

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	242	32.4%
2	No	505	67.6%
9		5	

File HH Household (hh)

#94 CD11: Took away privileges

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		264	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#95 CD12: Explained why behaviour was wrong

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=747 /-] [Invalid=269 /-]
Pre-question	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to adress a behaviour problem. these are the methods that are used and I want you to tell me if you or anyone in your household has used this methods with "the child" in the past month
Literal question	Explained why behaviour was wrong

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	616	82.5%
2	No	131	17.5%
9		5	
Sysmiss		264	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#96 CD13: Shook child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=746 /-] [Invalid=270 /-]
Pre-question	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to adress a behaviour problem. these are the methods that are used and I want you to tell me if you or anyone in your household has used this methods with "the child" in the past month
Literal question	Shook child

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	71	9.5%
2	No	675	90.5%
9		6	
Sysmiss		264	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#97 CD14: Shouted, yelled or screamed at child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=747 /-] [Invalid=269 /-]
Pre-question	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to adress a behaviour problem. these are the methods that are used and I want you to tell me if you or anyone in your household has used this methods with "the child" in the past month
Literal question	Shouted, yelled or screamed at child

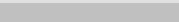
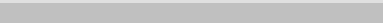
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	464	62.1%
2	No	283	37.9%
9		5	
Sysmiss		264	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File HH Household (hh)

#98 CD15: Gave child something else to do

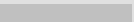
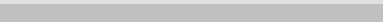
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=747 /-] [Invalid=269 /-]
Pre-question	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to adress a behaviour problem. these are the methods that are used and I want you to tell me if you or anyone in your household has used this methods with"the child" in the past month
Literal question	Gave child something else to do

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	238	 31.9%
2	No	509	 68.1%
9		5	
Sysmiss		264	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#99 CD16: Spanked, hit or slapped child on bottom with bare hand


Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=747 /-] [Invalid=269 /-]
Pre-question	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to adress a behaviour problem. these are the methods that are used and I want you to tell me if you or anyone in your household has used this methods with"the child" in the past month
Literal question	Spanked, hit or slapped child on bottom with bare hand

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	191	 25.6%
2	No	556	 74.4%
9		5	
Sysmiss		264	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#100 CD17: Hit child on the bottom or elsewhere with belt, brush, stick, etc.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=746 /-] [Invalid=270 /-]
Pre-question	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to adress a behaviour problem. these are the methods that are used and I want you to tell me if you or anyone in your household has used this methods with"the child" in the past month
Literal question	Hit child on the bottom or elsewhere with belt, brush, stick, etc.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	67	 9.0%
2	No	679	 91.0%
9		6	
Sysmiss		264	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#101 CD18: Called child dumb, lazy or another name

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=745 /-] [Invalid=271 /-]
Pre-question	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to adress a behaviour problem. these are the methods that are used and I want you to tell me if you or anyone in your household has used this methods with"the child" in the past month

File HH Household (hh)

#101 CD18: Called child dumb, lazy or another name

Literal question Called child dumb, lazy or another name

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	298	40.0%
2	No	447	60.0%
9		7	
Sysmiss		264	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#102 CD19: Hit or slapped child on the face, head or ears

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=746 /-] [Invalid=270 /-]

Pre-question Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to adress a behaviour problem. these are the methods that are used and I want you to tell me if you or anyone in your household has used this methods with "the child" in the past month

Literal question Hit or slapped child on the face, head or ears

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	39	5.2%
2	No	707	94.8%
9		6	
Sysmiss		264	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#103 CD20: Hit or slapped child on the hand, arm or leg

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=746 /-] [Invalid=270 /-]

Pre-question Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to adress a behaviour problem. these are the methods that are used and I want you to tell me if you or anyone in your household has used this methods with "the child" in the past month

Literal question Hit or slapped child on the hand, arm or leg

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	158	21.2%
2	No	588	78.8%
9		6	
Sysmiss		264	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#104 CD21: Beat child up as hard as one could

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=744 /-] [Invalid=272 /-]

Pre-question Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to adress a behaviour problem. these are the methods that are used and I want you to tell me if you or anyone in your household has used this methods with "the child" in the past month

Literal question Beat child up as hard as one could

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6	0.8%
2	No	738	99.2%

File HH Household (hh)

#104 CD21: Beat child up as hard as one could

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		8	
Sysmiss		264	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#105 CD22: Child needs to be physically punished to be brought up properly

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=747 /-] [Invalid=269 /-]
Pre-question	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to adress a behaviour problem. these are the methods that are used and I want you to tell me if you or anyone in your household has used this methods with "the child" in the past month
Literal question	Child needs to be physically punished to be brought up properly

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	314	42.0%
2	No	414	55.4%
8	Don't know / No opinion	19	2.5%
9		5	
Sysmiss		264	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#106 SI1: Salt iodization test outcome

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=954 /-] [Invalid=62 /-]
Literal question	Salt iodization test outcome
Post-question	Once you have tested the salt, circle number that corresponds to test outcome

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	No color change- not iodized 0 PPM	183	19.2%
2	Color change- More than 0 PPM & less than 15 PPM	753	78.9%
3	15 PPM or more	0	0.0%
6	No salt in the household	14	1.5%
7	Salt not tested	4	0.4%
9		10	
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#107 HHSEX: Sex of household head

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-]
Literal question	Sex of the household head

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	863	89.5%
2	Female	101	10.5%
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File HH Household (hh)

#108 HH6A: Residence

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1016 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Residence of the household

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	265	26.1%
2	Rural	751	73.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#109 HH6B: .

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-3] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=751 /-] [Invalid=265 /-]

Literal question Residence

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	..Rural with road	668	88.9%
3	..Rural without road	83	11.1%
Sysmiss		265	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#110 HH7R: Region

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1016 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	North	361	35.5%
2	Central	414	40.7%
3	South	241	23.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#111 ethnicity: Ethnicity of household head

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=962 /-] [Invalid=54 /-]

Literal question Ethnicity of household head

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Lao	490	50.9%
2	Khmu	135	14.0%
3	Hmong	80	8.3%
4	Other	257	26.7%
9	Missing/DK	54	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#112 Religion: Religion of household head

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1016 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Religion of household head

File HH Household (hh)

#112 Religion: Religion of household head

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Buddhist	596	58.7%
2	Animist	356	35.0%
3	Other	63	6.2%
9	Missing/DK	1	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#113 windex5: Wealth index quintile

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-0] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1016 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Wealth index quintile

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No wealth index yet!	1016	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#114 helevel: Education of household head

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=964 /-] [Invalid=52 /-]
Literal question	Education of household head

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	208	21.6%
2	Primary	446	46.3%
3	Lower secondary	152	15.8%
4	Upper secondary	47	4.9%
5	Higher	109	11.3%
9	Missing/DK	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		52	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#115 hhweight: Household sample weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3.84107107550681] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1016 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.975 /-] [StdDev=0.555 /-]
Literal question	Household sample weight

File HH Household (tn)

#1 HH1: Cluster number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 4-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2918 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=520.071 /-] [StdDev=278.337 /-]

#2 HH2: Household number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-20] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2918 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		127	4.4%
2		133	4.6%

File HH Household (tn)

#2 HH2: Household number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3		134	4.6%
4		147	5.0%
5		137	4.7%
6		151	5.2%
7		144	4.9%
8		146	5.0%
9		162	5.6%
10		156	5.3%
11		150	5.1%
12		139	4.8%
13		139	4.8%
14		141	4.8%
15		139	4.8%
16		137	4.7%
17		152	5.2%
18		154	5.3%
19		190	6.5%
20		140	4.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 TNLN: Net number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2918 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		900	30.8%
2		811	27.8%
3		584	20.0%
4		360	12.3%
5		169	5.8%
6		70	2.4%
7		13	0.4%
8		6	0.2%
9		2	0.1%
10		3	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 TN4: Mosquito net observed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2918 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Observed	2644	90.6%
2	Not observed	270	9.3%
9	Missing	4	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File HH Household (tn)

#5 TN5: Brand/type of observed net

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2918 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Olyset net	701	24.0%
12	Permanent net	405	13.9%
21	Ordinary net	719	24.6%
31	Other net	1028	35.2%
98	DK brand / type	55	1.9%
99	Missing	10	0.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 TN6: Months ago net obtained

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2918 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Frequency table not shown (34 Modalities)

#7 TN8: Net treated with an insecticide when obtained

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1093 /-] [Invalid=1825 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	81	7.4%
2	No	986	90.2%
8	DK / Not sure	3	0.3%
9	Missing	23	2.1%
Sysmiss		1825	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 TN9: Net soaked or dipped since obtained

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1812 /-] [Invalid=1106 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	707	39.0%
2	No	1082	59.7%
8	DK / Not sure	2	0.1%
9	Missing	21	1.2%
Sysmiss		1106	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 TN10: Months ago net soaked or dipped

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=707 /-] [Invalid=2211 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Less than one month ago	4	0.6%
1		3	0.4%
2		5	0.7%

File HH Household (tn)

#9 TN10: Months ago net soaked or dipped

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3		19	2.7%
4		22	3.1%
5		46	6.5%
6		95	13.4%
7		34	4.8%
8		21	3.0%
9		7	1.0%
10		20	2.8%
11		6	0.8%
12		196	27.7%
13		7	1.0%
14		6	0.8%
15		7	1.0%
16		19	2.7%
17		22	3.1%
18		18	2.5%
19		18	2.5%
20		11	1.6%
21		1	0.1%
22		4	0.6%
23		1	0.1%
24		24	3.4%
95	More than 24 months ago	70	9.9%
98	DK / Not sure	15	2.1%
99	Missing	6	0.8%
Sysmiss		2211	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 TN11: Persons slept under mosquito net last night

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2918 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1992	68.3%
2	No	925	31.7%
8	DK / Not sure	1	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 TN12_1: Person 1 who slept under net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1992 /-] [Invalid=926 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing	26	1.3%
1		774	38.9%

File HH Household (tn)

#11 TN12_1: Person 1 who slept under net

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		164	8.2%
3		516	25.9%
4		228	11.4%
5		150	7.5%
6		66	3.3%
7		39	2.0%
8		15	0.8%
9		5	0.3%
10		4	0.2%
11		3	0.2%
14		1	0.1%
17		1	0.1%
90	No one / No one else	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		926	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 TN12_2: Person 2 who slept under net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1992 /-] [Invalid=926 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing	12	0.6%
1		2	0.1%
2		612	30.7%
3		99	5.0%
4		209	10.5%
5		135	6.8%
6		84	4.2%
7		49	2.5%
8		29	1.5%
9		13	0.7%
10		8	0.4%
11		6	0.3%
13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
17		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
90	No one / No one else	730	36.6%
Sysmiss		926	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 TN12_3: Person 3 who slept under net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1262 /-] [Invalid=1656 /-]		

File HH Household (tn)

#13 TN12_3: Person 3 who slept under net

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing	8	0.6%
2		1	0.1%
3		112	8.9%
4		80	6.3%
5		121	9.6%
6		93	7.4%
7		69	5.5%
8		39	3.1%
9		25	2.0%
10		10	0.8%
11		5	0.4%
12		4	0.3%
13		4	0.3%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
90	No one / No one else	688	54.5%
Sysmiss		1656	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 TN12_4: Person 4 who slept under net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=574 /-] [Invalid=2344 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing	2	0.3%
3		1	0.2%
4		55	9.6%
5		34	5.9%
6		43	7.5%
7		29	5.1%
8		21	3.7%
9		10	1.7%
10		6	1.0%
11		4	0.7%
13		2	0.3%
14		1	0.2%
16		2	0.3%
22		1	0.2%
90	No one / No one else	363	63.2%
Sysmiss		2344	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 TN12_5: Person 5 who slept under net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

File HH Household (tn)

#15 TN12_5: Person 5 who slept under net

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=211 /-] [Invalid=2707 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing	0	0.0%
5		13	6.2%
6		8	3.8%
7		7	3.3%
8		4	1.9%
9		1	0.5%
10		1	0.5%
11		1	0.5%
17		1	0.5%
90	No one / No one else	175	82.9%
Sysmiss		2707	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 TN2: Number of mosquito nets

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2918 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		91	3.1%
2		419	14.4%
3		776	26.6%
4		719	24.6%
5		484	16.6%
6		368	12.6%
7		14	0.5%
8		23	0.8%
9		6	0.2%
10		18	0.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 HH6: Area

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2918 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	743	25.5%
2	Rural with road	1952	66.9%
3	Rural without road	223	7.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 HH7: Province

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-17] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2918 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Vientiane Capital	170	5.8%

File HH Household (tn)

#18 HH7: Province

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Phongsaly	105	3.6%
3	Luangnamtha	131	4.5%
4	Oudomxay	167	5.7%
5	Bokeo	146	5.0%
6	Luangprabang	178	6.1%
7	Huaphanh	180	6.2%
8	Xayabury	173	5.9%
9	Xiengkhuang	146	5.0%
10	Vientiane	241	8.3%
11	Borikhamxay	150	5.1%
12	Khammuane	191	6.5%
13	Savannakhet	234	8.0%
14	Saravane	187	6.4%
15	Sekong	160	5.5%
16	Champasack	254	8.7%
17	Attapeu	105	3.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 HH6A: Residence

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2918 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	743	25.5%
2	Rural	2175	74.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 HH6B: .

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2175 /-] [Invalid=743 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	..Rural with road	1952	89.7%
3	..Rural without road	223	10.3%
Sysmiss		743	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 HH7R: Region

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2918 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	North	1080	37.0%
2	Central	1132	38.8%
3	South	706	24.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File HH Household (tn)

#22 helevel: Education of household head

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2918 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	569	19.5%
2	Primary	1376	47.2%
3	Lower secondary	459	15.7%
4	Upper secondary	133	4.6%
5	Higher	376	12.9%
9	Missing/DK	5	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 ethnicity: Ethnicity of household head

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2918 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Lao	1580	54.1%
2	Khmu	342	11.7%
3	Hmong	174	6.0%
4	Other	816	28.0%
9	Missing/DK	6	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 Religion: Religion of household head

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2918 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Buddhist	1914	65.6%
2	Animist	966	33.1%
3	Other	34	1.2%
9	Missing/DK	4	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 windex5: Wealth index quintile

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-0] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2918 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No wealth index yet!	2918	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 hhweight: Household sample weight

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.141325211814483-3.84107107550681] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2918 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.021 /-] [StdDev=0.523 /-]

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#1 HH1: Cluster number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1214 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=505.446 /-] [StdDev=288.386 /-]
Literal question	Cluster number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#2 HH2: Household number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-20] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1214 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		63	5.2%
2		56	4.6%
3		46	3.8%
4		55	4.5%
5		73	6.0%
6		57	4.7%
7		70	5.8%
8		63	5.2%
9		45	3.7%
10		66	5.4%
11		59	4.9%
12		54	4.4%
13		65	5.4%
14		55	4.5%
15		76	6.3%
16		64	5.3%
17		62	5.1%
18		63	5.2%
19		61	5.0%
20		61	5.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 LN: Line number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1214 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		43	3.5%
2		618	50.9%
3		207	17.1%
4		190	15.7%
5		78	6.4%
6		43	3.5%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#3 LN: Line number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7		13	1.1%
8		5	0.4%
9		8	0.7%
10		5	0.4%
11		1	0.1%
12		2	0.2%
16		1	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 WM1: Cluster number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1214 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=505.446 /-] [StdDev=288.386 /-]
Literal question	Cluster number

#5 WM2: Household number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-20] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1214 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household number:

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		63	5.2%
2		56	4.6%
3		46	3.8%
4		55	4.5%
5		73	6.0%
6		57	4.7%
7		70	5.8%
8		63	5.2%
9		45	3.7%
10		66	5.4%
11		59	4.9%
12		54	4.4%
13		65	5.4%
14		55	4.5%
15		76	6.3%
16		64	5.3%
17		62	5.1%
18		63	5.2%
19		61	5.0%
20		61	5.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 WM4: Woman's line number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1214 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#6 WM4: Woman's line number

Literal question Woman's line number:

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		43	3.5%
2		618	50.9%
3		207	17.1%
4		190	15.7%
5		78	6.4%
6		43	3.5%
7		13	1.1%
8		5	0.4%
9		8	0.7%
10		5	0.4%
11		1	0.1%
12		2	0.2%
16		1	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 WM5: Interviewer number

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-202] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1214 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=107.689 /-] [StdDev=58.59 /-]

Literal question Interviewer name and number:

#8 WM6D: Day of interview

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1214 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=16.564 /-] [StdDev=9.067 /-]

Literal question Day of interview

#9 WM6M: Month of interview

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1214 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Month of interview

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		219	18.0%
2		109	9.0%
9		51	4.2%
10		237	19.5%
11		297	24.5%
12		301	24.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 WM6Y: Year of interview

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2011-2012] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1214 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Year of interview

File WM Individual Women (wm)







#10 WM6Y: Year of interview

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2011		886	 73.0%
2012		328	 27.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 WM7: Result of woman's interview

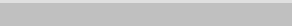
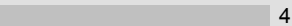
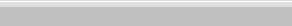
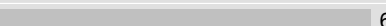
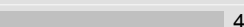
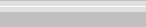
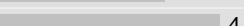
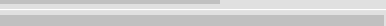

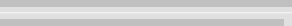
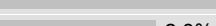
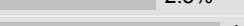
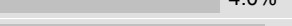

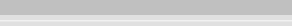
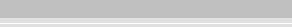
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1214 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Result of woman's interview is: Completed 01 Not at home 02 Refused 03 Partly completed 04 Incapacitated 05 Other (specify) 96

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Completed	1125	 92.7%
2	Not at home	71	 5.8%
3	Refused	6	 0.5%
4	Partly completed	0	 0.0%
5	Incapacitated	12	 1.0%
96	Other	0	 0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 WM8: Field editor

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1214 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all women age 15 through 49
Literal question	Field edited by (Name and number)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
E01		64	 5.3%
E02		59	 4.9%
E03		67	 5.5%
E04		81	 6.7%
E05		49	 4.0%
E06		36	 3.0%
E07		48	 4.0%
E08		84	 6.9%
E09		67	 5.5%
E10		62	 5.1%
E11		34	 2.8%
E12		48	 4.0%
E13		58	 4.8%
E14		80	 6.6%
E15		69	 5.7%
E16		65	 5.4%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#12 WM8: Field editor

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
E17		58	4.8%
E18		48	4.0%
E19		79	6.5%
E20		58	4.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 WM9: Data entry clerk

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1214 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=11.999 /-] [StdDev=6.901 /-]
Literal question	Data entry clerk (Name and number)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Name	120	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 WM10H: Start of interview - Hour

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-] [Mean=12.427 /-] [StdDev=6.227 /-]
Literal question	Record the time (Hour)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hour	0	0.0%
6		10	0.9%
7		56	5.0%
8		124	11.0%
9		135	12.0%
10		125	11.1%
11		125	11.1%
12		40	3.6%
13		91	8.1%
14		99	8.8%
15		91	8.1%
16		82	7.3%
17		60	5.3%
18		41	3.6%
19		26	2.3%
20		14	1.2%
21		2	0.2%
99		4	0.4%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 WM10M: Start of interview - Minutes

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]
Literal question	Record the time.

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#15 WM10M: Start of interview - Minutes

Frequency table not shown (62 Modalities)

#16 WM11H: End of interview - Hour

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

Literal question Record the time

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6		4	0.4%
7		29	2.6%
8		97	8.6%
9		133	11.8%
10		127	11.3%
11		133	11.8%
12		77	6.8%
13		47	4.2%
14		105	9.3%
15		102	9.1%
16		94	8.4%
17		63	5.6%
18		51	4.5%
19		36	3.2%
20		21	1.9%
21		3	0.3%
22		1	0.1%
99	Missing	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 WM11M: End of interview - Minutes

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

Literal question Record the time

Frequency table not shown (62 Modalities)

#18 WB1M: Month of birth of woman

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

Literal question what month were you born?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		58	5.2%
2		88	7.8%
3		122	10.8%
4		110	9.8%
5		102	9.1%
6		110	9.8%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#18 WB1M: Month of birth of woman

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7		92	8.2%
8		99	8.8%
9		84	7.5%
10		85	7.6%
11		78	6.9%
12		64	5.7%
98	DK Mount	33	2.9%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 WB1Y: Year of birth of woman

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1962-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]
Literal question	what year were you born?

Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)

#20 WB2: Age of woman

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 15-49] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-] [Mean=29.848 /-] [StdDev=9.921 /-]
Literal question	How old are you?
Post-question	How old were you at your last birthday?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Age		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 WB3: Ever attended school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]
Literal question	Have you ever attended school or preschool?
Post-question	Go to 2_WB7 Now I would like you to read this sentence to me

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	861	76.5%
2	no	264	23.5%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 WB4: Highest level of school you attended

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=861 /-] [Invalid=353 /-]
Literal question	What is the highest level of school you attended?
Post-question	Go to WB7. I would like you to read this sentence to me.

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#22 WB4: Highest level of school you attended

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Preschool	0	0.0%
1	Primary	476	55.3%
2	Lower Secondary	193	22.4%
3	Upper Secondary	102	11.8%
4	Post secondary non tertiary	50	5.8%
5	Tertiary Education	40	4.6%
Sysmiss		353	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 WB5: Highest grade completed at that level

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=861 /-] [Invalid=353 /-]
Literal question	What is the highest grade you completed at that level?
Interviewer's instructions	Grade:.....__ __ Preschool 00 Primary 11-15 Lower Sec 21-24 Upper Sec 31-33 Post secondary non tertiary 41-43 Tertiary Edu 51-57Non Formal Edu. 61-63 98 DK

Frequency table not shown (31 Modalities)

#24 WB7: Can read part of the sentence

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=740 /-] [Invalid=474 /-]
Literal question	I would like you to read this sentence to me.
Post-question	Can you read part of the sentence to me?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Cannot read at all	393	53.1%
2	Able to read only parts of sentence	139	18.8%
3	Able to read whole sentence	203	27.4%
4	No sentence in required language	1	0.1%
5	Blind / mute, visually / speech impaired	0	0.0%
9	Missing	4	0.5%
Sysmiss		474	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 WB1C: CMC Date of birth of woman

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 747-1164] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-] [Mean=979.653 /-] [StdDev=119.009 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	missing		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 WB1F: Flag for date of birth of woman

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#26 WB1F: Flag for date of birth of woman

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1092	97.1%
3		33	2.9%
99	missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 WB2C: Imputed age of woman

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 15-49] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-] [Mean=29.858 /-] [StdDev=9.923 /-]
Literal question	Age (in completed years) __ __ WB2. How old are you? Probe: How old were you at your last birthday? Compare and correct WB1 and/or WB2 if inconsistent

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	missing		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 WT2: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=732 /-] [Invalid=482 /-]
Literal question	How often do you read a newspaper or magazine: Almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Almost every day	33	4.5%
2	At least once a week	64	8.7%
3	Less than once a week	91	12.4%
4	Not at all	538	73.5%
9		6	0.8%
Sysmiss		482	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 WT3: Frequency of listening to the radio

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]
Literal question	Do you listen to the radio almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Almost every day	177	15.7%
2	At least once a week	176	15.6%
3	Less than once a week	98	8.7%
4	Not at all	674	59.9%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#30 WT4: Frequency of watching TV

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]
Literal question	How often do you watch television: Would you say that you watch almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Almost every day	711	63.2%
2	At least once a week	116	10.3%
3	Less than once a week	44	3.9%
4	Not at all	254	22.6%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 WT6: Ever used a computer

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=399 /-] [Invalid=815 /-]
Literal question	Have you ever used a computer?
Post-question	Go to WT9 Have you ever used the internet? And go to Next Module that Child Mortality

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	51	12.8%
2	No	346	86.7%
9		2	0.5%
Sysmiss		815	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#32 WT7: Computer usage in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51 /-] [Invalid=1163 /-]
Literal question	Have you used a computer from any location in the last 12 months?
Post-question	Go to WT9

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	41	80.4%
2	No	10	19.6%
Sysmiss		1163	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#33 WT8: Frequency of computer usage in the last month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=41 /-] [Invalid=1173 /-]
Literal question	During the last one month, how often did you use a computer: almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Almost every day	13	31.7%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#33 WT8: Frequency of computer usage in the last month

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	At least once a week	22	53.7%
3	Less than once a week	4	9.8%
4	Not at all	1	2.4%
9		1	2.4%
Sysmiss		1173	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#34 WT9: Ever used Internet

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=399 /-] [Invalid=815 /-]
Literal question	Have you ever used the internet?
Post-question	If go to Next Module

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	27	6.8%
2	No	370	92.7%
9		2	0.5%
Sysmiss		815	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#35 WT10: Internet usage in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27 /-] [Invalid=1187 /-]
Literal question	In the last 12 months, have you used the internet?
Post-question	If go to Next Module

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	24	88.9%
2	No	3	11.1%
Sysmiss		1187	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#36 WT11: Frequency of Internet usage in the past month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24 /-] [Invalid=1190 /-]
Literal question	During the last one month, how often did you use the internet: almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all ?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Almost every day	9	37.5%
2	At least once a week	12	50.0%
3	Less than once a week	3	12.5%
4	Not at all	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1190	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#37 CM1: Ever given birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]
Pre-question	Now i would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life
Literal question	Have you ever given birth?
Post-question	<p>If 2 go to CM8 Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later died</p> <p>If 2 go to CM10 Sum answers to CM5, CM7, and CM9.</p>

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	828	73.6%
2	No	297	26.4%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#38 CM4: Any sons or daughters living with you

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=828 /-] [Invalid=386 /-]
Literal question	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you ?
Post-question	<p>If 2 go to CM6 Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you? And 2 go to CM8 Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later died?</p>

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	806	97.3%
2	No	22	2.7%
Sysmiss		386	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#39 CM5A: Sons living with you

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=806 /-] [Invalid=408 /-]
Literal question	How many sons live with you?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		205	25.4%
1	if none record 00	326	40.4%
2		185	23.0%
3		66	8.2%
4		15	1.9%
5		7	0.9%
6		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		408	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#40 CM5B: Daughters living with you

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=806 /-] [Invalid=408 /-]

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#40 CM5B: Daughters living with you

Literal question How many daughters live with you?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		207	25.7%
1	if none record 00	329	40.8%
2		179	22.2%
3		53	6.6%
4		29	3.6%
5		9	1.1%
Sysmiss		408	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#41 CM6: Any sons or daughters not living with you

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=828 /-] [Invalid=386 /-]

Literal question Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you?

Post-question
 If 2 go to CM8
 Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later died?

 And If 2 go to CM10
 Sum answers to CM5, CM7, and CM9.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	226	27.3%
2	No	602	72.7%
Sysmiss		386	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#42 CM7A: Sons living elsewhere

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=226 /-] [Invalid=988 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		91	40.3%
1		90	39.8%
2		31	13.7%
3		11	4.9%
4		3	1.3%
Sysmiss		988	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#43 CM7B: Daughters living elsewhere

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=226 /-] [Invalid=988 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		74	32.7%
1		101	44.7%
2		34	15.0%
3		12	5.3%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#43 CM7B: Daughters living elsewhere

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4		5	2.2%
Sysmiss		988	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#44 CM8: Ever had child who later died

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	265	23.6%
2	No	860	76.4%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#45 CM9A: Boys dead

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=265 /-] [Invalid=949 /-]
Literal question	How many boys have died?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		79	29.8%
1	If none, record '00'	121	45.7%
2		43	16.2%
3		16	6.0%
4		3	1.1%
5		2	0.8%
6		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		949	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#46 CM9B: Girls dead

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=265 /-] [Invalid=949 /-]
Literal question	How many girls have died ?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		104	39.2%
1	If none, record '00'	118	44.5%
2		31	11.7%
3		9	3.4%
4		2	0.8%
8		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		949	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#47 CM10: Children ever born

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#47 CM10: Children ever born

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		297	26.4%
1		159	14.1%
2		195	17.3%
3		137	12.2%
4		98	8.7%
5		87	7.7%
6		50	4.4%
7		33	2.9%
8		32	2.8%
9		16	1.4%
10		15	1.3%
11		5	0.4%
13		1	0.1%
99	missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#48 CM13: Last birth in last two years

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=828 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Check BH4 in Birth History form Last birth occurred within the last 2 years, that is, since (day and month of interview) in 2009 what month and year was (name) born? And What is his/her birthday?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
N	No, last birth more than 2 years ago □□□□□□, □□□□□□□□ □□□□□□	602	72.7%
Y	Yes, last birth in the last 2 years □□□□, □□□□□□□□ 2 □□ □□□□	226	27.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#49 BH11: Any births since last birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=828 /-] [Invalid=386 /-]
Literal question	Have you had any live births since the birth of (name of last birth in Birth History)?
Post-question	If 1 go to Record Birth(s) in Birth History

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2	0.2%
2	No	825	99.6%
9		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		386	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#50 DB1: Wanted last child then

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
--------------------	--

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#50 DB1: Wanted last child then

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=226 /-] [Invalid=988 /-]

Literal question When you got pregnant with (name), did you want to get pregnant at that time?

Post-question If 1 go to Next Module

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	204	90.3%
2	No	20	8.8%
9		2	0.9%
Sysmiss		988	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#51 DB2: Wanted child later or did not want more children

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=22 /-] [Invalid=1192 /-]

Literal question Did you want to have a baby later on, or did you not want any (more) children?

Post-question If 2 go to Next Module

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Later	9	40.9%
2	No more	11	50.0%
9		2	9.1%
Sysmiss		1192	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#52 DB3U: Desired waiting time (units)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=1205 /-]

Literal question How much longer did you want to wait?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Months	2	22.2%
2	Years	3	33.3%
9		4	44.4%
998	DK	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1205	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#53 DB3N: Desired waiting time (number)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=1205 /-]

Literal question How much longer did you want to wait?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Months	1	11.1%
2	Years	1	11.1%
3		2	22.2%
4		1	11.1%
98		4	44.4%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#53 DB3N: Desired waiting time (number)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
998	DK	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1205	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#54 MN1: Received antenatal care

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=226 /-] [Invalid=988 /-]
Literal question	Did you see anyone for antenatal care during your pregnancy with (name)?
Post-question	If 2 go to MN5

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	125	55.3%
2	No	99	43.8%
9		2	0.9%
Sysmiss		988	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#55 MN2A: Antenatal care: Doctor

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=100 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for this pregnancy?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
98	Dk	0	0.0%
99	missing	0	0.0%
A		100	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#56 MN2B: Antenatal care: Nurse / Midwife

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
B	Nurse / Midwife	48	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#57 MN2C: Antenatal care: Auxiliary midwife

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
C	Auxiliary midwife	18	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#58 MN2F: Antenatal care: Traditional birth attendant

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#58 MN2F: Antenatal care: Traditional birth attendant

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
F	Traditional birth attendant	1	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#59 MN2G: Antenatal care: Community health worker

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
G	Community health worker	2	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#60 MN2X: Antenatal care: Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
X	Other	2	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#61 MN2AM: First received antenatal care for this pregnancy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=125 /-] [Invalid=1089 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		4	3.2%
2		15	12.0%
3		36	28.8%
4		23	18.4%
5		22	17.6%
6		9	7.2%
7		8	6.4%
8		5	4.0%
9		2	1.6%
98	DK	1	0.8%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1089	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#62 MN3: Times received antenatal care

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=125 /-] [Invalid=1089 /-]

Literal question	How many times did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?
------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		11	8.8%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#62 MN3: Times received antenatal care

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		17	13.6%
3		22	17.6%
4		13	10.4%
5		19	15.2%
6		16	12.8%
7		7	5.6%
8		5	4.0%
9		5	4.0%
10		5	4.0%
11		1	0.8%
12		4	3.2%
98	DK	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1089	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#63 MN4A: Blood pressure

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=125 /-] [Invalid=1089 /-]
Literal question	Was your blood pressure measured?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	107	85.6%
2	No	18	14.4%
Sysmiss		1089	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#64 MN4B: Urine sample

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=125 /-] [Invalid=1089 /-]
Literal question	Did you give a urine sample?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	38	30.4%
2	No	87	69.6%
Sysmiss		1089	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#65 MN4C: Blood sample

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=125 /-] [Invalid=1089 /-]
Literal question	Did you give a blood sample?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	49	39.2%
2	No	76	60.8%
Sysmiss		1089	

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#65 MN4C: Blood sample

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#66 MN5: Has own immunization card

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=226 /-] [Invalid=988 /-]
Literal question	Do you have a card or other document with your own immunizations listed?
Post-question	May i see it please?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes (card seen)	57	25.2%
2	Yes (card not seen)	76	33.6%
3	No	90	39.8%
8	DK	1	0.4%
9		2	0.9%
Sysmiss		988	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#67 MN6: Any tetanus toxoid injection during last pregnancy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=226 /-] [Invalid=988 /-]
Literal question	did you receive any injection in the arm or shoulder to prevent the baby from getting tetanus, that is convulsions after birth?
Post-question	If 2 go to MN9 And If 8 go to MN9 Did you receive any tetanus injection at any time before your pregnancy with (name), either to protect yourself or another baby?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	124	54.9%
2	No	99	43.8%
8	DK	1	0.4%
9	Missing	2	0.9%
Sysmiss		988	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#68 MN7: Doses of tetanus toxoid during last pregnancy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=124 /-] [Invalid=1090 /-]
Literal question	How many times did you receive this tetanus injection during your pregnancy with (name)?
Post-question	If 8 go to MN9

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		37	29.8%
2		43	34.7%
3		27	21.8%
4		4	3.2%
5		12	9.7%
6		1	0.8%
8	DK	0	0.0%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#68 MN7: Doses of tetanus toxoid during last pregnancy

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1090	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#69 MN9: Any tetanus toxoid injection before last pregnancy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=139 /-] [Invalid=1075 /-]
Literal question	Did you receive any tetanus injection at any time before your pregnancy with (name), either to protect yourself or another baby?
Post-question	If 2 or 8 go to MN11A too. During this pregnancy, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or iron syrup? And More Option for continue you have go to If 2 or 8 go to MN17 Who assisted with the delivery of Anyone else?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	85	61.2%
2	No	52	37.4%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9		2	1.4%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1075	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#70 MN10: Doses of tetanus toxoid before last pregnancy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=85 /-] [Invalid=1129 /-]
Literal question	How many times did you receive a tetanus injection before your pregnancy with (name)?
Post-question	If 8go to MN11A During this pregnancy, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or iron syrup? And If 2 or 8 go to MN17 . Who assisted with the delivery of Anyone else?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	10	11.8%
2	no	14	16.5%
3		19	22.4%
4		8	9.4%
5		28	32.9%
6		3	3.5%
7		2	2.4%
8	DK	1	1.2%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1129	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#71 MN11: Years ago last tetanus toxoid received

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=84 /-] [Invalid=1130 /-]
Literal question	How many years ago did you receive the last tetanus injection before your pregnancy with (name)?

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#71 MN11: Years ago last tetanus toxoid received

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		14	16.7%
1		28	33.3%
2		18	21.4%
3		8	9.5%
4		3	3.6%
5		3	3.6%
6		1	1.2%
7		1	1.2%
8		1	1.2%
9		2	2.4%
10		1	1.2%
11		1	1.2%
12		1	1.2%
17		1	1.2%
99	Missing	1	1.2%
Sysmiss		1130	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#72 MN11A: Any Iron tables or Iron syrup

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=226 /-] [Invalid=988 /-]
Literal question	During this pregnancy, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or iron syrup?
Post-question	If 2 or 8 please go to MN17 Who assisted with the delivery of Anyone else?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	113	50.0%
2	No	110	48.7%
8	DK	1	0.4%
9		2	0.9%
Sysmiss		988	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#73 MN11B: Take the tables or Iron syrup

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=113 /-] [Invalid=1101 /-]
Literal question	During the whole pregnancy, for how many days did you take the tablets or syrup?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3		2	1.8%
5		1	0.9%
7		2	1.8%
10		3	2.7%
15		3	2.7%
20		2	1.8%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#73 MN11B: Take the tables or Iron syrup

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
25		2	1.8%
30		28	24.8%
31		1	0.9%
32		1	0.9%
47		1	0.9%
50		3	2.7%
56		1	0.9%
60		8	7.1%
62		1	0.9%
70		1	0.9%
80		3	2.7%
90		7	6.2%
110		1	0.9%
120		11	9.7%
150		10	8.8%
170		1	0.9%
180		9	8.0%
196		1	0.9%
209		1	0.9%
210		1	0.9%
240		2	1.8%
270		2	1.8%
998	DK	4	3.5%
Sysmiss		1101	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#74 MN17A: Assistance at delivery: Doctor

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=85 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Who assisted with the delivery of Anyone else?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	missing	0	0.0%
?		2	2.4%
A	Doctor	83	97.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#75 MN17B: Assistance at delivery: Nurse / Midwife

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=57 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
?		2	3.5%
B	Nurse / Midwife	55	96.5%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#75 MN17B: Assistance at delivery: Nurse / Midwife

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#76 MN17C: Assistance at delivery: Auxiliary midwife

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=39 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Who assisted with the delivery of
Anyone else?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
?		2	5.1%
C	Auxiliary midwife	37	94.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#77 MN17F: Assistance at delivery: Traditional birth attendant

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=24 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Who assisted with the delivery of
Anyone else?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
?		2	8.3%
F	Traditional birth attendant	22	91.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#78 MN17G: Assistance at delivery: Community health worker

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Who assisted with the delivery of
Anyone else?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
?		2	33.3%
G	Community health worker	4	66.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#79 MN17H: Assistance at delivery: Relative / Friend

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=75 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Who assisted with the delivery of
Anyone else?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
?		2	2.7%
H	Relative / Friend	73	97.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#80 MN17X: Assistance at delivery: Other

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=41 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Who assisted with the delivery of Anyone else?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
100		0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
?		2	4.9%
X	Other	39	95.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#81 MN17Y: Assistance at delivery: No one

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=11 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Who assisted with the delivery of Anyone else?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
?		2	18.2%
Y	No one	9	81.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#82 MN18: Place of delivery

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=226 /-] [Invalid=988 /-]

Literal question Where did you give birth to (name)?

Post-question If selected 11 or 12 or 96 please go to MN20

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Respondent's home	131	58.0%
12	Other home	3	1.3%
21	Hospital	80	35.4%
22	Health centre	3	1.3%
26	Other public	2	0.9%
31	Private hospital	0	0.0%
32	Private clinic	0	0.0%
33	Private maternity home	0	0.0%
36	Other private medical	1	0.4%
96	Other	4	1.8%
99	Missing	2	0.9%
Sysmiss		988	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#83 MN19: Delivery by caesarean section

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=88 /-] [Invalid=1126 /-]

Literal question Was (name) delivered by caesarean section?

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#83 MN19: Delivery by caesarean section

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7	8.0%
2	No	76	86.4%
9		5	5.7%
Sysmiss		1126	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#84 MN20: Size of child at birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=226 /-] [Invalid=988 /-]
Literal question	When (name) was born, was he/she very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average, or very small?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very large	4	1.8%
2	Larger than average	28	12.4%
3	Average	159	70.4%
4	Smaller than average	16	7.1%
5	Very small	0	0.0%
8	DK	16	7.1%
9		3	1.3%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		988	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#85 MN21: Child weighed at birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=226 /-] [Invalid=988 /-]
Literal question	Was (name) weighed at birth?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	88	38.9%
2	No	136	60.2%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9		2	0.9%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		988	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#86 MN22A: Weight from card or recall

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=88 /-] [Invalid=1126 /-]
Literal question	How much did (name) weigh?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Card	38	43.2%
2	Recall	50	56.8%
99	Missing	0	0.0%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#86 MN22A: Weight from card or recall

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		1126	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#87 MN22: Weight at birth (Kilograms)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1.9-9.999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=88 /-] [Invalid=1126 /-]
Literal question	. How much did (name) weigh?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1.9		1	1.1%
2		3	3.4%
2.4		4	4.5%
2.5		6	6.8%
2.6		3	3.4%
2.7		6	6.8%
2.8		6	6.8%
2.9		6	6.8%
3		19	21.6%
3.01		1	1.1%
3.06		1	1.1%
3.1		5	5.7%
3.154		1	1.1%
3.2		8	9.1%
3.3		2	2.3%
3.4		1	1.1%
3.5		7	8.0%
3.6		1	1.1%
3.7		1	1.1%
3.8		3	3.4%
4		3	3.4%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
99998	DK	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1126	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#88 MN23: Menstrual period returned since the birth of child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=226 /-] [Invalid=988 /-]
Literal question	Has your menstrual period returned since the birth of (name)?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	138	61.1%
2	No	85	37.6%
9		3	1.3%
Sysmiss		988	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#89 MN24: Ever breastfeed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=226 /-] [Invalid=988 /-]
Literal question	Did you ever breastfeed (name)?
Post-question	If Selected 2 please go to Next Module

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	210	92.9%
2	No	13	5.8%
9		3	1.3%
Sysmiss		988	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#90 MN25U: Time baby put to breast (unit)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=210 /-] [Invalid=1004 /-]
Literal question	How long after birth did you first put (name) to the breast?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Immediately	83	39.5%
1	Hours	72	34.3%
2	Days	54	25.7%
9	Special	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		1004	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#91 MN25N: Time baby put to breast (number)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=210 /-] [Invalid=1004 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		86	41.0%
1		57	27.1%
2		34	16.2%
3		22	10.5%
4		3	1.4%
5		2	1.0%
7		1	0.5%
8		2	1.0%
9		1	0.5%
10		1	0.5%
98		1	0.5%
998	Don't know or remember	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1004	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#92 MN26: Within first 3 days after delivery, child given anything to drink other than breast milk

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=210 /-] [Invalid=1004 /-]

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#92 MN26: Within first 3 days after delivery, child given anything to drink other than breast milk

Literal question In the first three days after delivery, was (name) given anything to drink other than breast milk?

Post-question If 2 please go to Next Module

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	74	35.2%
2	No	136	64.8%
Sysmiss		1004	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#93 MN27A: Child given to drink - Milk (other than breast milk)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=15 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question What was (name) given to drink? And
Anything else?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
A	Milk (other than breast milk)	15	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#94 MN27B: Child given to drink - Plain water

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=58 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question What was (name) given to drink? And
Anything else?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
B	Plain water	58	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#95 MN27C: Child given to drink - Sugar or glucose water

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question What was (name) given to drink? And
Anything else?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing		
C	Sugar or glucose water		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#96 MN27D: Child given to drink - Gripe water

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question What was (name) given to drink? And
Anything else?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing		
D	Gripe water		

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#96 MN27D: Child given to drink - Gripe water

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#97 MN27E: Child given to drink - Sugar - salt - water solution

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What was (name) given to drink? And Anything else?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing		
E	Sugar-salt-water solution		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#98 MN27F: Child given to drink - Fruit juice

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What was (name) given to drink? And Anything else?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
F	Fruit juice	1	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#99 MN27G: Child given to drink - Infant formula

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What was (name) given to drink? And Anything else?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing		
G	Infant formula		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#100 MN27H: Child given to drink - Tea / Infusions

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What was (name) given to drink? And Anything else?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing		
H	Tea / Infusions		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#101 MN27I: Child given to drink - Honey

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What was (name) given to drink? And Anything else?

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#101 MN27I: Child given to drink - Honey

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
I	Honey	1	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#102 MN27X: Child given to drink - Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=20 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What was (name) given to drink? And Anything else?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
X	Other	20	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#103 PN2U: Time stayed in health facility after delivery (unit)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=86 /-] [Invalid=1128 /-]
Literal question	Now I would like to ask you some questions about what happened in the hours and days after the birth of (name).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hours	28	32.6%
2	Days	54	62.8%
3	Weeks	2	2.3%
9		2	2.3%
998	DK	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1128	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#104 PN2N: Time stayed in health facility after delivery (number)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=86 /-] [Invalid=1128 /-]
Literal question	Now I would like to ask you some questions about what happened in the hours and days after the birth of (name).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	1.2%
1		38	44.2%
2		12	14.0%
3		13	15.1%
4		3	3.5%
5		6	7.0%
6		5	5.8%
8		2	2.3%
9		2	2.3%
15		1	1.2%
18		1	1.2%
99	Missing	2	2.3%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#104 PN2N: Time stayed in health facility after delivery (number)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
998	DK	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1128	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#105 PN3: Child's health checked before leaving facility

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=86 /-] [Invalid=1128 /-]
Literal question	Before you left , did anyone check on (name)'s health?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	65	75.6%
2	No	19	22.1%
9		2	2.3%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1128	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#106 PN4: Respondent's health checked before leaving facility

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=86 /-] [Invalid=1128 /-]
Pre-question	what about checks on your health - I mean, someone assessing your health, for example asking questions about your health or examining you
Literal question	Did anyone check on your health before you left ?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	69	80.2%
2	No	15	17.4%
9		2	2.3%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1128	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#107 PN5: Child's health checked after leaving facility

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=86 /-] [Invalid=1128 /-]
Pre-question	Now I would like to talk to you about what happened after you left .
Literal question	Did anyone check on (name)'s health after you left ?

Post-question	<p>-If selected 1 please go to PN11</p> <p>Did such a check happen only once, or more than once?</p> <p>If selected 1 please go to PN12A and If 2 please go to 12B</p> <p>How long after delivery did that check happen?</p> <p>How long after delivery did the first of these checks happen?</p> <p>- If selected 2 please go to PN16</p> <p>did anyone check on your health?And Than go to Next Module include selected 1 or 2</p>
----------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	13	15.1%
2	No	71	82.6%
9		2	2.3%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#107 PN5: Child's health checked after leaving facility

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
998	DK	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1128	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#108 PN7: Child's health checked by attending staff after delivery

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35 /-] [Invalid=1179 /-]
Literal question	After the delivery was over and before left you, did check on (name)'s health?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	17	48.6%
2	No	17	48.6%
9		1	2.9%
Sysmiss		1179	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#109 PN8: Respondent's health checked by attending staff after delivery

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35 /-] [Invalid=1179 /-]
Literal question	did check on your health before leaving?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	17	48.6%
2	No	17	48.6%
9		1	2.9%
Sysmiss		1179	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#110 PN9: Child's health checked after attending staff left

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35 /-] [Invalid=1179 /-]
Pre-question	After the left you left from Health care?
Literal question	did anyone check on the health of (name)?
Post-question	<p>- If selected 1 please go to PN11 Did such a check happen only once, or more than once? And If Selected to 1 please go to PN12A and If selected 2 please go to PN12B How long after delivery did that check happen?</p> <p>- If selected 2 please go to PN18 did anyone check on your health? And If 1 please go to PN20 and selected 2 please go to Next Module</p>

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5	14.3%
2	No	29	82.9%
9		1	2.9%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1179	

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#110 PN9: Child's health checked after attending staff left

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#111 PN10: Child's health checked by anyone after delivery

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=1109 /-]
Pre-question	I would like to talk to you about checks on (name)'s health after delivery - for example, someone examining (name), checking the cord, or seeing if the baby is ok.
Literal question	did anyone check on his/her health?
Post-question	If 2 please go to PN19 did anyone check on your health?And If 2 please go to Next Module

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5	4.8%
2	No	98	93.3%
9		2	1.9%
Sysmiss		1109	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#112 PN11: Child checked once or more

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23 /-] [Invalid=1191 /-]
Literal question	Did such a check happen only once, or more than once?
Post-question	- If selected 1 please go to PN12A How long after delivery did that check happen? -If selected 2 please go to PN12B How long after delivery did the first of these checks happen?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Once	13	56.5%
2	More than once	10	43.5%
998	DK	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1191	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#113 PN12U: Time after delivery child's check happened (unit)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23 /-] [Invalid=1191 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hours	9	39.1%
2	Days	8	34.8%
3	Weeks	6	26.1%
998	DK	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1191	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#114 PN12N: Time after delivery child's check happened (number)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23 /-] [Invalid=1191 /-]

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#114 PN12N: Time after delivery child's check happened (number)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		7	30.4%
2		6	26.1%
3		4	17.4%
4		2	8.7%
7		1	4.3%
8		2	8.7%
20		1	4.3%
98	DK	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1191	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#115 PN13A: Who checked on child's health at that time: Doctor

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
A	Doctor	16	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#116 PN13B: Who checked on child's health at that time: Nurse/Midwife

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
B	Nurse / Midwife	4	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#117 PN13C: Who checked on child's health at that time: Auxiliary midwife

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
C	Auxiliary midwife	3	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#118 PN13F: Who checked on child's health at that time: Traditional birth attendant

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?		

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#118 PN13F: Who checked on child's health at that time: Traditional birth attendant

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
F	Traditional birth attendant	2	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#119 PN13G: Who checked on child's health at that time: Community health worker

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing		
G	Community health worker		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#120 PN13H: Who checked on child's health at that time: Relative/Friend

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
H	Relative / Friend	1	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#121 PN13X: Who checked on child's health at that time: Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
X	Other	1	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#122 PN14: Place of child's health check

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23 /-] [Invalid=1191 /-]
Literal question	Where did this check take place?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Respondent's home	15	65.2%
12	Other home	0	0.0%
21	Government hospital	7	30.4%
22	Government health centre	0	0.0%
26	Other public	1	4.3%
31	Private hospital	0	0.0%
32	Private clinic	0	0.0%
33	Private maternity home	0	0.0%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#122 PN14: Place of child's health check

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
36	Other private medical	0	0.0%
96	Other	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1191	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#123 PN16: Respondent's health checked by anyone after leaving facility

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=86 /-] [Invalid=1128 /-]
Literal question	After you left, did anyone check on your health?
Post-question	<p>- If 1 Please go to PN20 Did such a check happen only once, or more than once? And Please if 1 please go to PN21A . How long after delivery did that check happen? and if 2 please go to PN21B. How long after delivery did the first of these checks happen?</p> <p>- If 2 please go to Next Module</p>

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5	5.8%
2	No	79	91.9%
9		2	2.3%
998	DK	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1128	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#124 PN18: Respondent's health checked by anyone after delivery and assisting staff left

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35 /-] [Invalid=1179 /-]
Literal question	did anyone check on your health?
Post-question	<p>- If selected 1 Please go to PN20 Did such a check happen only once, or more than once? And If selected 1 please go to PN21A, How long after delivery did that check happen? if 2 selected 2 please go to PN21B, How long after delivery did the first of these checks happen?</p> <p>and If selected 2 go to Next Module</p>

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5	14.3%
2	No	30	85.7%
998	DK	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1179	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#125 PN19: Respondent's health checked by anyone after the birth of child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=1109 /-]
Literal question	did anyone check on your health?
Post-question	If 2 Please go to Next Module

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#125 PN19: Respondent's health checked by anyone after the birth of child

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2	1.9%
2	No	101	96.2%
9		2	1.9%
Sysmiss		1109	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#126 PN20: Respondent checked once or more

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12 /-] [Invalid=1202 /-]
Literal question	Did such a check happen only once, or more than once?
Post-question	<p>- If selected 1 please go to PN21A How long after delivery did that check happen?</p> <p>- If selected 2 please go to PN21B, How long after delivery did the first of these checks happen?</p>

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Once	5	41.7%
2	More than once	7	58.3%
998	DK	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1202	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#127 PN21U: Time after delivery respondent's check happened (unit)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12 /-] [Invalid=1202 /-]
Literal question	How long after delivery did that check happen?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hours	1	8.3%
2	Days	6	50.0%
3	Weeks	4	33.3%
9		1	8.3%
998	DK	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1202	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#128 PN21N: Time after delivery respondent's check happened (number)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12 /-] [Invalid=1202 /-]
Literal question	How long after delivery did the first of these checks happen?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		4	33.3%
2		3	25.0%
3		1	8.3%
4		1	8.3%
7		1	8.3%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#128 PN21N: Time after delivery respondent's check happened (number)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8		1	8.3%
98	DK	1	8.3%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1202	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#129 PN22A: Who checked on respondent's health at that time: Doctor

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Who checked on your health at that time?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
A	Doctor	7	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#130 PN22B: Who checked on respondent's health at that time: Nurse/Midwife

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Who checked on your health at that time?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
B	Nurse / Midwife	2	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#131 PN22C: Who checked on respondent's health at that time: Auxiliary midwife

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Who checked on your health at that time?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
C	Auxiliary midwife	2	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#132 PN22F: Who checked on respondent's health at that time: Traditional birth attendant

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Who checked on your health at that time?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
F	Traditional birth attendant	3	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#133 PN22G: Who checked on respondent's health at that time: Community health worker

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#133 PN22G: Who checked on respondent's health at that time: Community health worker

Literal question Who checked on your health at that time?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing		
G	Community health worker		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#134 PN22H: Who checked on respondent's health at that time: Relative/Friend

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Who checked on your health at that time?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing		
H	Relative / Friend		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#135 PN22X: Who checked on respondent's health at that time: Other

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Who checked on your health at that time?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing		
X	Other		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#136 PN23: Place of respondent's health check

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=12 /-] [Invalid=1202 /-]

Literal question Where did this check take place?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Respondent's home	10	83.3%
12	Other home	0	0.0%
21	Government hospital	2	16.7%
22	Government health centre	0	0.0%
26	Other public	0	0.0%
31	Private hospital	0	0.0%
32	Private clinic	0	0.0%
33	Private maternity home	0	0.0%
36	Other private medical	0	0.0%
96	Other	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1202	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#137 IS2A: Symptoms: Child not able to drink or breastfeed

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#137 IS2A: Symptoms: Child not able to drink or breastfeed

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=32 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.		
Literal question	What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		19	59.4%
A	Child not able to drink or breastfeed	13	40.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#138 IS2B: Symptoms: Child becomes sicker

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=114 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.		
Literal question	What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		19	16.7%
B		95	83.3%
Child becomes sicker	B	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#139 IS2C: Symptoms: Child develops a fever

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=337 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.		
Literal question	What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		19	5.6%
C	Child develops a fever	318	94.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#140 IS2D: Symptoms: Child has fast breathing

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=47 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.		
Literal question	What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		19	40.4%
D	Child has fast breathing	28	59.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#141 IS2E: Symptoms: Child has difficult breathing

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=90 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.		

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#141 IS2E: Symptoms: Child has difficult breathing

Literal question What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		19	21.1%
E	Child has difficult breathing	71	78.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#142 IS2F: Symptoms: Child has blood in stools

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=37 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.

Literal question What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		19	51.4%
F	Child has blood in stools	18	48.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#143 IS2G: Symptoms: Child is drinking poorly

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=32 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.

Literal question What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		19	59.4%
G	Child is drinking poorly	13	40.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#144 IS2H: Symptoms: Child has diarrhea

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.

Literal question What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		19	9.2%
H	Child has diarrhea	188	90.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#145 IS2I: Symptoms: Child has cough

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=206 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.

Literal question What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		19	9.2%
I	Child has cough	187	90.8%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#145 IS2I: Symptoms: Child has cough

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#146 IS2X: Symptoms: Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=83 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.
Literal question	What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		19	22.9%
X	Other	64	77.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#147 IS2Y: Symptoms: Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.
Literal question	What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		19	70.4%
Y	Other	8	29.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#148 IS2Z: Symptoms: Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.
Literal question	What types of symptoms would cause you to take your child to a health facility right away?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		19	90.5%
Z	Other	2	9.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#149 CP0A: Current method: Female sterilization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]
Literal question	Female Sterilization? Women can have an operation to avoid having any more children

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	890	79.1%
2	No	235	20.9%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#150 CP0B: Current method: Male sterilization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#150 CP0B: Current method: Male sterilization

Literal question Male Sterilization? Men can have an operation to avoid having any more children.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	529	47.0%
2	No	596	53.0%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#151 CP0C: Current method: IUD

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

Literal question IUD? Women can have a loop or coil placed inside them by a doctor or a nurse.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	814	72.4%
2	No	309	27.5%
9		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#152 CP0D: Current method: Injectables

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

Literal question Injectables? Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for one or more months.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1017	90.4%
2	No	107	9.5%
9		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#153 CP0E: Current method: Implants

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

Literal question Implants? Women can have one or more small rods placed in their upper arm by a doctor or nurse which can prevent pregnancy for one or more years

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	440	39.1%
2	No	685	60.9%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#154 CP0F: Current method: Pill

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

Literal question Pill? Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant.

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#154 CP0F: Current method: Pill

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1032	91.7%
2	No	93	8.3%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#155 CP0G: Current method: Male condom

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]		
Literal question	Condom?Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercourse.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	970	86.2%
2	No	155	13.8%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#156 CP0H: Current method: Female condom

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]		
Literal question	Female Condom? Women can place a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercourse		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	380	33.8%
2	No	745	66.2%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#157 CP0I: Current method: Rhythm

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]		
Literal question	Rhythm Method? Every month that a woman is sexually active she can avoid pregnancy by not having sexual intercourse on the days of the month she is most likely to get pregnant.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	705	62.7%
2	No	420	37.3%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#158 CP0J: Current method: Withdrawal

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	579	51.5%
2	No	545	48.4%
9		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		89	

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#158 CP0J: Current method: Withdrawal

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#159 CP0K: Current method: Other method

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

Literal question Have you heard of any other ways or methods that women or men can use to avoid pregnancy

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	28	2.5%
2	No	1086	96.5%
9		11	1.0%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#160 CP1: Currently pregnant

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

Literal question Are you pregnant now?

Post-question If selected 1 please go to CP5
Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? And if selected 2 please go to Next Module

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, currently pregnant	73	6.5%
2	No	1046	93.0%
8	Unsure or DK	6	0.5%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#161 CP2: Currently using a method to avoid pregnancy

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1052 /-] [Invalid=162 /-]

Pre-question Couples use various ways or methods to delay or avoid a pregnancy.

Literal question Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Post-question If selected 2 please go to CP5
Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	411	39.1%
2	No	641	60.9%
Sysmiss		162	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#162 CP3A: Current method: Female sterilization

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=34 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	missing	0	0.0%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#162 CP3A: Current method: Female sterilization

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Female sterilization	34	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#163 CP3B: Current method: Male sterilization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing		
B	Male sterilization		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#164 CP3C: Current method: IUD

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
C	IUD	12	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#165 CP3D: Current method: Injectables

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=135 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
D	Injectables	135	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#166 CP3E: Current method: Implants

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
E	Implants		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#167 CP3F: Current method: Pill

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=170 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#167 CP3F: Current method: Pill

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
F	Pill	170	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#168 CP3G: Current method: Male condom

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
G	Male condom	11	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#169 CP3H: Current method: Female condom

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
H	Female condom		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#170 CP3I: Current method: Diaphragm

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
I	Diaphragm		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#171 CP3J: Current method: Foam / Jelly

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Withdrawal? Men can be careful and pull out before climax.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
J	Foam / Jelly		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#172 CP3K: Current method: Lactational amenorrhoea method

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#172 CP3K: Current method: Lactational amenorrhoea method

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
K	Lactational amenorrhoea method (LAM)	7	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#173 CP3L: Current method: Periodic abstinence / Rhythm

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
L	Periodic abstinence / Rhythm	42	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#174 CP3M: Current method: Withdrawal

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
M	Withdrawal	26	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#175 CP3X: Current method: Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	0	0.0%
X	Other	2	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#176 CP4: Place obtained current method

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=350 /-] [Invalid=864 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Government hospital	127	36.3%
12	Government health centre	111	31.7%
13	Family planning clinic	0	0.0%
14	Mobile clinic	4	1.1%
15	Field worker	15	4.3%
16	Other public sector	4	1.1%
21	Private Hospital/Clinic	9	2.6%
22	Private Pharmacy	70	20.0%
23	Private Doctor	3	0.9%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#176 CP4: Place obtained current method

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
24	Private mobile clinic	0	0.0%
25	Private field worker	1	0.3%
26	Other Private	0	0.0%
31	Shop	1	0.3%
33	Friend /Relative	1	0.3%
96	Other source	2	0.6%
99	Missing	2	0.6%
Sysmiss		864	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#177 CP5: Know place to obtain family planning method

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=775 /-] [Invalid=439 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	380	49.0%
2	No	395	51.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		439	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#178 CP6A: Place to obtain method: (public sector) Government hospital

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=299 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
A	Government hospital	299	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#179 CP6B: Place to obtain method: (public sector) Government health center

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=159 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
B	Government health center	159	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#180 CP6C: Place to obtain method: (public sector) Family planning clinic

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
C	Loa Youth Center	4	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#181 CP6D: Place to obtain method: (public sector) Mobile clinic

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
D	Outreach team	6	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#182 CP6E: Place to obtain method: (public sector) Field worker

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=18 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
E	Village Health Volunteer	18	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#183 CP6F: Place to obtain method: Other public

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
F	Other public		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#184 CP6G: Place to obtain method: Private hospital / clinic

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=26 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
G	Private hospital / clinic	26	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#185 CP6H: Place to obtain method: Private pharmacy

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=107 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
H	Pharmacy	107	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#186 CP6I: Place to obtain method: Private doctor

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
I	Private Doctor	9	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#187 CP6J: Place to obtain method: Private Mobile clinic

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
J	Private mobile clinic		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#188 CP6K: Place to obtain method: Private field worker

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
K	Private field worker	2	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#189 CP6L: Place to obtain method: Other private medical

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
L	Other private medical		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#190 CP6M: Place to obtain method: Shop

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
M	Shop	4	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#191 CP6N: Place to obtain method: Friend/Relative

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
N	Friend/Relative	7	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#192 CP6X: Place to obtain method: Other source

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
X	Other source	3	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#193 UN2: Wanted to get pregnant at the time

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=73 /-] [Invalid=1141 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	62	84.9%
2	No	10	13.7%
9	Missing	1	1.4%
Sysmiss		1141	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#194 UN3: Wanted baby later or did not want more children

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=11 /-] [Invalid=1203 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Later	4	36.4%
2	No more	6	54.5%
9	Missing	1	9.1%
Sysmiss		1203	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#195 UN4: Want another child in the future

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=73 /-] [Invalid=1141 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Have another child	36	49.3%
2	No more / None	23	31.5%
8	Undecided / Don't know	14	19.2%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1141	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#196 UN6: Want a child

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1018 /-] [Invalid=196 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Have (a/another) child	374	36.7%
2	No more / None	466	45.8%
3	Says she cannot get pregnant	59	5.8%
8	Undecided / Don't know	118	11.6%
9	Missing	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		196	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#197 UN7U: Desired waiting time (unit)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=410 /-] [Invalid=804 /-]

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#197 UN7U: Desired waiting time (unit)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Months	8	2.0%
2	Years	221	53.9%
9	Special	181	44.1%
Sysmiss		804	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#198 UN7N: Desired waiting time (number)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=410 /-] [Invalid=804 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		23	5.6%
2		50	12.2%
3		77	18.8%
4		25	6.1%
5		25	6.1%
6		9	2.2%
7		6	1.5%
8		3	0.7%
9		1	0.2%
10		3	0.7%
12		1	0.2%
15		2	0.5%
20		2	0.5%
25		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%
93	Soon / Now	43	10.5%
94	Says she cannot get pregnant	3	0.7%
95	After marriage	45	11.0%
96	Other	3	0.7%
98	Don't know	87	21.2%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		804	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#199 UN10: Able to get pregnant

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=582 /-] [Invalid=632 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	334	57.4%
2	No	119	20.4%
8	DK	124	21.3%
9	Missing	5	0.9%
Sysmiss		632	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#200 UN11A: Reason: Infrequent sex / No sex

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=26 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	3.8%
A	Infrequent sex / No sex	25	96.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#201 UN11B: Reason: Menopausal

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=40 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	2.5%
B	Menopausal	39	97.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#202 UN11C: Reason: Never menstruated

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	20.0%
C	Never menstruated	4	80.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#203 UN11D: Reason: Hysterectomy

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	16.7%
D	Hysterectomy	5	83.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#204 UN11E: Reason: Trying to get pregnant for 2 years without result

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=11 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	9.1%
E	Trying to get pregnant for 2 years without result	10	90.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#205 UN11F: Reason: Postpartum amenorrheic

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=8 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	12.5%
F	Postpartum amenorrheic	7	87.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#206 UN11G: Reason: Breastfeeding

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=18 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	5.6%
G	Breastfeeding	17	94.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#207 UN11H: Reason: Too old

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=76 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	1.3%
H	Too old	75	98.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#208 UN11I: Reason: Fatalistic

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	16.7%
I	Fatalistic	5	83.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#209 UN11X: Reason: Other

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=16 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	6.2%
X	Other	15	93.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#210 UN11Z: Reason: Don't know

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	16.7%
Z	Don't know	5	83.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#211 UN13U: Start of last menstrual period (unit)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1121 /-] [Invalid=93 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Days ago	344	30.7%
2	Weeks ago	391	34.9%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#211 UN13U: Start of last menstrual period (unit)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Months ago	202	18.0%
4	Years ago	97	8.7%
9	Special	87	7.8%
Sysmiss		93	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#212 UN13N: Start of last menstrual period (number)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1121 /-] [Invalid=93 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		38	3.4%
1		210	18.7%
2		232	20.7%
3		217	19.4%
4		98	8.7%
5		72	6.4%
6		44	3.9%
7		30	2.7%
8		18	1.6%
9		13	1.2%
10		22	2.0%
11		5	0.4%
12		8	0.7%
13		3	0.3%
14		5	0.4%
15		7	0.6%
16		1	0.1%
17		1	0.1%
18		2	0.2%
20		3	0.3%
21		1	0.1%
23		1	0.1%
25		2	0.2%
26		1	0.1%
94	In menopause/had hysterectomy	18	1.6%
95	Before last birth	58	5.2%
96	Never menstruated	3	0.3%
99	Missing	8	0.7%
Sysmiss		93	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#213 DV1A: If she goes out with out telling husband: wife beating justified

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#213 DV1A: If she goes out with out telling husband: wife beating justified

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	390	34.7%
2	No	661	58.8%
8	DK	72	6.4%
9	Missing	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#214 DV1B: If she neglects the children: wife beating justified

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	541	48.1%
2	No	524	46.6%
8	DK	58	5.2%
9	Missing	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#215 DV1C: If she argues with husband: wife beating justified

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	313	27.8%
2	No	719	63.9%
8	DK	91	8.1%
9	Missing	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#216 DV1D: If she refuses sex with husband: wife beating justified

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	301	26.8%
2	No	709	63.0%
8	DK	113	10.0%
9	Missing	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#217 DV1E: If she burns the food: wife beating justified

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]		

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#217 DV1E: If she burns the food: wife beating justified

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	245	21.8%
2	No	795	70.7%
8	DK	83	7.4%
9	Missing	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#218 MA1: Currently married or living with a man

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, currently married	822	73.1%
2	Yes, living with a man	23	2.0%
3	No, not in union	280	24.9%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#219 MA2: Age of husband/partner

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=845 /-] [Invalid=369 /-]

Frequency table not shown (58 Modalities)

#220 MA5: Ever married or lived with a man

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=280 /-] [Invalid=934 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, formerly married	48	17.1%
2	Yes, formerly lived with a man	6	2.1%
3	No	226	80.7%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		934	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#221 MA6: Marital status

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=54 /-] [Invalid=1160 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Widowed	29	53.7%
2	Divorced	20	37.0%
3	Separated	5	9.3%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1160	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#222 MA7: Married or lived with a man once or more than once

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=899 /-] [Invalid=315 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Only once	804	89.4%
2	More than once	90	10.0%
9	Missing	5	0.6%
Sysmiss		315	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#223 MA8M: Month of first union

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=899 /-] [Invalid=315 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		80	8.9%
2		102	11.3%
3		75	8.3%
4		137	15.2%
5		63	7.0%
6		83	9.2%
7		30	3.3%
8		37	4.1%
9		24	2.7%
10		21	2.3%
11		37	4.1%
12		94	10.5%
97	Inconsistent	0	0.0%
98	DK	114	12.7%
99	Missing	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		315	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#224 MA8Y: Year of first union

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1975-9999] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=899 /-] [Invalid=315 /-]

Frequency table not shown (41 Modalities)

#225 MA9: Age at first union

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 13-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=35 /-] [Invalid=1179 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
13		1	2.9%
14		1	2.9%
15		10	28.6%
16		4	11.4%
17		2	5.7%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#225 MA9: Age at first union

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
18		5	14.3%
19		4	11.4%
20		3	8.6%
22		2	5.7%
97	Inconsistent	0	0.0%
99	Missing	3	8.6%
Sysmiss		1179	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#226 MA8C: CMC Date of marriage of woman

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 912-1343] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=899 /-] [Invalid=315 /-] [Mean=1175.414 /-] [StdDev=106.673 /-]

#227 MA8F: Flag for date of marriage of woman

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=899 /-] [Invalid=315 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Month and year given	776	86.3%
2	Month and age given - year imputed	6	0.7%
3	Year and age given - month imputed	0	0.0%
4	Year and age given - year ignored	0	0.0%
5	Year given - age, month imputed	88	9.8%
6	Age given - year, month imputed	26	2.9%
7	Month given - age, year imputed	1	0.1%
8	None - all imputed	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		315	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#228 MA9C: Imputed age of woman at marriage

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-36] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=899 /-] [Invalid=315 /-] [Mean=18.416 /-] [StdDev=3.866 /-]

#229 SB1: Age at first sexual intercourse

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Never had intercourse	221	19.6%
10		4	0.4%
12		1	0.1%
13		13	1.2%
14		46	4.1%
15		72	6.4%
16		67	6.0%
17		75	6.7%
18		90	8.0%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#229 SB1: Age at first sexual intercourse

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
19		58	5.2%
20		45	4.0%
21		15	1.3%
22		25	2.2%
23		16	1.4%
24		8	0.7%
25		13	1.2%
26		4	0.4%
27		1	0.1%
28		8	0.7%
29		1	0.1%
30		5	0.4%
32		1	0.1%
36		1	0.1%
38		1	0.1%
95	First time when started living with partner	334	29.7%
97	Inconsistent	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#230 SB2: Condom used during first sexual intercourse

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=904 /-] [Invalid=310 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	27	3.0%
2	No	873	96.6%
8	DK / Don't remember	2	0.2%
9	Missing	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		310	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#231 SB3U: Time since last sexual intercourse (unit)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=904 /-] [Invalid=310 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Days ago	587	64.9%
2	Weeks ago	163	18.0%
3	Months ago	96	10.6%
4	Year ago	56	6.2%
9	Special	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		310	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#232 SB3N: Time since last sexual intercourse (number)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=904 /-] [Invalid=310 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		66	7.3%
1		242	26.8%
2		196	21.7%
3		173	19.1%
4		77	8.5%
5		74	8.2%
6		23	2.5%
7		18	2.0%
8		6	0.7%
9		6	0.7%
10		9	1.0%
11		2	0.2%
12		2	0.2%
13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		2	0.2%
16		2	0.2%
21		1	0.1%
23		1	0.1%
97	Inconsistent	0	0.0%
99	Missing	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		310	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#233 SB4: Condom used at last sexual intercourse

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=848 /-] [Invalid=366 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	22	2.6%
2	No	820	96.7%
9	Missing	6	0.7%
Sysmiss		366	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#234 SB5: Relationship to last sexual partner

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=848 /-] [Invalid=366 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Husband	830	97.9%
2	Cohabiting partner	4	0.5%
3	Boyfriend	11	1.3%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#234 SB5: Relationship to last sexual partner

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Casual acquaintance	1	0.1%
6	Other	0	0.0%
9	Missing	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		366	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#235 SB7: Age of last sexual partner

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 15-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22 /-] [Invalid=1192 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
15		1	4.5%
18		2	9.1%
20		1	4.5%
21		1	4.5%
22		3	13.6%
25		1	4.5%
31		1	4.5%
32		1	4.5%
33		1	4.5%
36		2	9.1%
40		1	4.5%
42		1	4.5%
47		1	4.5%
49		1	4.5%
98	DK	1	4.5%
99	Missing	3	13.6%
Sysmiss		1192	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#236 HA1: Ever heard of AIDS

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	930	82.7%
2	No	194	17.2%
9	Missing	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#237 HA2: Can avoid AIDS virus by having one uninfected partner

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=930 /-] [Invalid=284 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	793	85.3%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#237 HA2: Can avoid AIDS virus by having one uninfected partner

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	39	4.2%
8	DK	98	10.5%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		284	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#238 HA3: Can get AIDS virus through supernatural means

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=930 /-] [Invalid=284 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	100	10.8%
2	No	666	71.6%
8	DK	163	17.5%
9	Missing	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		284	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#239 HA4: Can avoid AIDS virus by using a condom correctly every time

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=930 /-] [Invalid=284 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	783	84.2%
2	No	56	6.0%
8	DK	90	9.7%
9	Missing	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		284	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#240 HA5: Can get AIDS virus from mosquito bites

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=930 /-] [Invalid=284 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	434	46.7%
2	No	374	40.2%
8	DK	121	13.0%
9	Missing	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		284	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#241 HA6: Can get AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has AIDS

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=930 /-] [Invalid=284 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	243	26.1%
2	No	596	64.1%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#241 HA6: Can get AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has AIDS

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	DK	90	9.7%
9	Missing	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		284	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#242 HA7: Healthy-looking person may have AIDS virus

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=930 /-] [Invalid=284 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	613	65.9%
2	No	166	17.8%
8	DK	151	16.2%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		284	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#243 HA8A: AIDS virus from mother to child during pregnancy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=930 /-] [Invalid=284 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	795	85.5%
2	No	46	4.9%
8	DK	89	9.6%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		284	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#244 HA8B: AIDS virus from mother to child during delivery

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=930 /-] [Invalid=284 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	677	72.8%
2	No	126	13.5%
8	DK	127	13.7%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		284	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#245 HA8C: AIDS virus from mother to child through breastfeeding

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=930 /-] [Invalid=284 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	763	82.0%
2	No	62	6.7%
8	DK	105	11.3%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#245 HA8C: AIDS virus from mother to child through breastfeeding

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		284	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#246 HA9: Should female teacher with AIDS virus be allowed to teach in school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=930 /-] [Invalid=284 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	380	40.9%
2	No	474	51.0%
8	DK / Not sure / Depends	75	8.1%
9	Missing	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		284	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#247 HA10: Would buy fresh vegetables from shopkeeper with AIDS virus

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=930 /-] [Invalid=284 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	348	37.4%
2	No	557	59.9%
8	DK / Not sure / Depends	25	2.7%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		284	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#248 HA11: If HH member became infected with AIDS virus, would want it to remain a secret

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=930 /-] [Invalid=284 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	147	15.8%
2	No	748	80.4%
8	DK / Not sure / Depends	35	3.8%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		284	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#249 HA12: Willing to care for person with AIDS in household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=930 /-] [Invalid=284 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	359	38.6%
2	No	518	55.7%
8	DK / Not sure / Depends	52	5.6%
9	Missing	1	0.1%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#249 HA12: Willing to care for person with AIDS in household

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		284	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

#250 HA12A: Justified in asking to use a condom if husband has a disease

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=930 /-] [Invalid=284 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	791	85.1%
2	No	35	3.8%
8	DK / Not sure / Depends	104	11.2%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		284	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

#251 HA12B: Justified in refusing sex if husband has other partners

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=930 /-] [Invalid=284 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	607	65.3%
2	No	225	24.2%
8	DK / Not sure / Depends	96	10.3%
9	Missing	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		284	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

#252 HA12D: Can say no if does not want to have sexual intercourse

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=689 /-] [Invalid=525 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	468	67.9%
2	No	202	29.3%
8	DK / Not sure / Depends	18	2.6%
9	Missing	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		525	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

#253 HA12E: Can ask husband to use condom

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=689 /-] [Invalid=525 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	542	78.7%
2	No	104	15.1%
8	DK / Not sure / Depends	42	6.1%
9	Missing	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		525	

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#253 HA12E: Can ask husband to use condom

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#254 HA15A: Info at ANC about AIDS - from mother

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=111 /-] [Invalid=1103 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	43	38.7%
2	No	61	55.0%
8	DK	1	0.9%
9	Missing	6	5.4%
Sysmiss		1103	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#255 HA15B: Info at ANC about AIDS - things to do

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=111 /-] [Invalid=1103 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	36	32.4%
2	No	68	61.3%
8	DK	1	0.9%
9	Missing	6	5.4%
Sysmiss		1103	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#256 HA15C: Info at ANC about AIDS - tested for AIDS

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=111 /-] [Invalid=1103 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	25	22.5%
2	No	77	69.4%
8	DK	3	2.7%
9	Missing	6	5.4%
Sysmiss		1103	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#257 HA15D: Info at ANC about AIDS - offered AIDS test

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=111 /-] [Invalid=1103 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	18	16.2%
2	No	84	75.7%
8	DK	3	2.7%
9	Missing	6	5.4%
Sysmiss		1103	

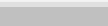
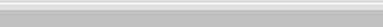

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#258 HA16: Tested for AIDS virus as part of antenatal care

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=111 /-] [Invalid=1103 /-]



Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	23	 20.7%
2	No	82	 73.9%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	6	 5.4%
Sysmiss		1103	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#259 HA17: Received results from test during antenatal care

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23 /-] [Invalid=1191 /-]



Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	21	 91.3%
2	No	2	 8.7%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1191	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#260 HA18: Received consultation after testing during antenatal care

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=21 /-] [Invalid=1193 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	18	 85.7%
2	No	3	 14.3%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1193	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#261 HA20: Tested for AIDS virus during delivery

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=55 /-] [Invalid=1159 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2	 3.6%
2	No	48	 87.3%
9	Missing	5	 9.1%
Sysmiss		1159	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#262 HA21: Received results from test during delivery

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=1212 /-]

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#262 HA21: Received results from test during delivery

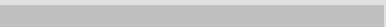
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2	 100.0%
2	No	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1212	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#263 HA22: Tested for AIDS virus since test during pregnancy

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=25 /-] [Invalid=1189 /-]

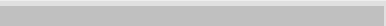
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	23	 92.0%
2	No	2	8.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1189	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#264 HA23: Most recent time of testing for AIDS virus

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=1212 /-]


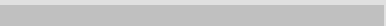
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 12 months ago	0	0.0%
2	12-23 months ago	2	 100.0%
3	2 or more years ago	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1212	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#265 HA24: Ever been tested for AIDS virus

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=905 /-] [Invalid=309 /-]

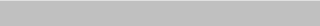
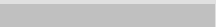
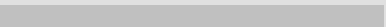
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	39	 4.3%
2	No	865	 95.6%
9	Missing	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		309	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#266 HA25: Most recent time of testing for AIDS virus

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=62 /-] [Invalid=1152 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 12 months ago	21	 33.9%
2	12-23 months ago	14	 22.6%
3	2 or more years ago	25	 40.3%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#266 HA25: Most recent time of testing for AIDS virus

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	Missing	2	3.2%
Sysmiss		1152	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#267 HA26: Received results of AIDS virus test

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=62 /-] [Invalid=1152 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	51	82.3%
2	No	9	14.5%
8	DK	1	1.6%
9	Missing	1	1.6%
Sysmiss		1152	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#268 HA27: Know a place to get AIDS virus test

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=866 /-] [Invalid=348 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	360	41.6%
2	No	503	58.1%
9	Missing	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		348	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#269 HA27A: Heard about transmitted through sexual

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	748	66.5%
2	No	371	33.0%
9	Missing	6	0.5%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#270 HA27D: Last 12 months had a disease through sexual contact

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=611 /-] [Invalid=603 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	36	5.9%
2	No	571	93.5%
8	DK	1	0.2%
9	Missing	3	0.5%
Sysmiss		603	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#271 HA27E: Last 12 months smelling abnormal genital discharge

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=904 /-] [Invalid=310 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	39	4.3%
2	No	858	94.9%
8	DK	4	0.4%
9	Missing	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		310	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#272 HA27F: Last 12 months had a genital sore or ulcer

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=904 /-] [Invalid=310 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	19	2.1%
2	No	876	96.9%
8	DK	6	0.7%
9	Missing	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		310	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#273 HA27H: South advice or treatment for STI

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=52 /-] [Invalid=1162 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	42	80.8%
2	No	9	17.3%
9	Missing	1	1.9%
Sysmiss		1162	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#274 HA27I: Place sought advice or treatment

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=1172 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Government hospital	23	54.8%
12	Government health centre	5	11.9%
13	Lao youth center	1	2.4%
14	Outreach team	0	0.0%
15	Villae health volunteer	0	0.0%
16	Other public sector	0	0.0%
21	Private Hospital/Clinic	5	11.9%
22	Private Pharmacy	7	16.7%
23	Private Doctor	0	0.0%
24	Private mobile clinic	0	0.0%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#274 HA27I: Place sought advice or treatment

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
25	Private field worker	0	0.0%
26	Other Private	0	0.0%
31	Shop	0	0.0%
33	Friend /Relative	0	0.0%
96	Other source	1	2.4%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1172	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#275 MM1: Mother's children ever born

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Respondent only	33	2.9%
2		56	5.0%
3		121	10.8%
4		136	12.1%
5		157	14.0%
6		160	14.2%
7		121	10.8%
8		127	11.3%
9		79	7.0%
10		73	6.5%
11		38	3.4%
12		13	1.2%
13		6	0.5%
14		2	0.2%
15		2	0.2%
16		1	0.1%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#276 MM3: Children born before respondent

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1092 /-] [Invalid=122 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		241	22.1%
1		210	19.2%
2		198	18.1%
3		152	13.9%
4		105	9.6%
5		67	6.1%
6		52	4.8%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#276 MM3: Children born before respondent

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7		29	2.7%
8		23	2.1%
9		12	1.1%
10		2	0.2%
11		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		122	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#277 TNLN: Net number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=993 /-] [Invalid=221 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		571	57.5%
2		279	28.1%
3		99	10.0%
4		39	3.9%
5		5	0.5%
Sysmiss		221	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#278 TN4: Mosquito net observed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=993 /-] [Invalid=221 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Observed	903	90.9%
2	Not observed	90	9.1%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		221	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#279 TN5: Brand/type of observed net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=993 /-] [Invalid=221 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Olyset net	210	21.1%
12	Permanent net	150	15.1%
21	Ordinary net	257	25.9%
31	Other net	350	35.2%
98	DK brand / type	20	2.0%
99	Missing	6	0.6%
Sysmiss		221	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#280 TN6: Months ago net obtained

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#280 TN6: Months ago net obtained

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=993 /-] [Invalid=221 /-]

Frequency table not shown (34 Modalities)

#281 TN8: Net treated with an insecticide when obtained

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=376 /-] [Invalid=838 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	29	7.7%
2	No	337	89.6%
8	DK / Not sure	0	0.0%
9	Missing	10	2.7%
Sysmiss		838	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#282 TN9: Net soaked or dipped since obtained

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=633 /-] [Invalid=581 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	265	41.9%
2	No	361	57.0%
8	DK / Not sure	1	0.2%
9	Missing	6	0.9%
Sysmiss		581	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#283 TN10: Months ago net soaked or dipped

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=265 /-] [Invalid=949 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Less than one month ago	0	0.0%
1		1	0.4%
2		4	1.5%
3		7	2.6%
4		5	1.9%
5		18	6.8%
6		36	13.6%
7		8	3.0%
8		6	2.3%
9		5	1.9%
10		11	4.2%
11		1	0.4%
12		85	32.1%
13		3	1.1%
14		3	1.1%
15		2	0.8%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#283 TN10: Months ago net soaked or dipped

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
16		13	4.9%
17		13	4.9%
18		4	1.5%
19		4	1.5%
20		5	1.9%
21		1	0.4%
22		1	0.4%
23		1	0.4%
24		6	2.3%
95	More than 24 months ago	15	5.7%
98	DK / Not sure	2	0.8%
99	Missing	5	1.9%
Sysmiss		949	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#284 TN11: Persons slept under mosquito net last night

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=993 /-] [Invalid=221 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	993	100.0%
2	No	0	0.0%
8	DK / Not sure	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		221	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#285 TN12_1: Person 1 who slept under net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=993 /-] [Invalid=221 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing	0	0.0%
1		536	54.0%
2		89	9.0%
3		208	20.9%
4		97	9.8%
5		38	3.8%
6		13	1.3%
7		5	0.5%
8		1	0.1%
9		5	0.5%
11		1	0.1%
90	No one / No one else	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		221	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#286 TN12_2: Person 2 who slept under net

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=993 /-] [Invalid=221 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing	0	0.0%
2		486	48.9%
3		62	6.2%
4		140	14.1%
5		64	6.4%
6		43	4.3%
7		19	1.9%
8		12	1.2%
9		6	0.6%
10		6	0.6%
11		2	0.2%
12		3	0.3%
90	No one / No one else	150	15.1%
Sysmiss		221	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#287 TN12_3: Person 3 who slept under net

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=843 /-] [Invalid=371 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3		106	12.6%
4		81	9.6%
5		116	13.8%
6		84	10.0%
7		51	6.0%
8		26	3.1%
9		18	2.1%
10		16	1.9%
11		7	0.8%
12		4	0.5%
24		1	0.1%
90		333	39.5%
Sysmiss		371	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#288 TN12_4: Person 4 who slept under net

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=510 /-] [Invalid=704 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing	0	0.0%
3		1	0.2%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#288 TN12_4: Person 4 who slept under net

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4		63	12.4%
5		33	6.5%
6		45	8.8%
7		26	5.1%
8		20	3.9%
9		14	2.7%
10		8	1.6%
11		4	0.8%
12		1	0.2%
13		2	0.4%
14		2	0.4%
25		1	0.2%
90	No one / No one else	290	56.9%
Sysmiss		704	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#289 TN12_5: Person 5 who slept under net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=220 /-] [Invalid=994 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing	0	0.0%
5		16	7.3%
6		7	3.2%
7		8	3.6%
8		7	3.2%
9		4	1.8%
10		3	1.4%
12		2	0.9%
14		1	0.5%
90	No one / No one else	172	78.2%
Sysmiss		994	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#290 HH6: Area

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1214 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	314	25.9%
2	Rural with road	782	64.4%
3	Rural without road	118	9.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#291 HH7: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-17] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1214 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#291 HH7: Province

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Vientiane Capital	89	7.3%
2	Phongsaly	60	4.9%
3	Luangnamtha	54	4.4%
4	Oudomxay	63	5.2%
5	Bokeo	76	6.3%
6	Luangprabang	67	5.5%
7	Huaphanh	80	6.6%
8	Xayabury	58	4.8%
9	Xiengkhuang	63	5.2%
10	Vientiane	86	7.1%
11	Borikhamxay	45	3.7%
12	Khammuane	78	6.4%
13	Savannakhet	108	8.9%
14	Saravane	79	6.5%
15	Sekong	72	5.9%
16	Champasack	83	6.8%
17	Attapeu	53	4.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#292 HH6A: Residence

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1214 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	314	25.9%
2	Rural	900	74.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#293 HH6B: .

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=900 /-] [Invalid=314 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	..Rural with road	782	86.9%
3	..Rural without road	118	13.1%
Sysmiss		314	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#294 HH7R: Region

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1214 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	North	458	37.7%
2	Central	469	38.6%
3	South	287	23.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#295 WDOI: Date of interview women (CMC)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1341-1346] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1214 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1343.599 /-] [StdDev=1.336 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1341		51	4.2%
1342		237	19.5%
1343		297	24.5%
1344		301	24.8%
1345		219	18.0%
1346		109	9.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#296 WDOB: Date of birth of woman (CMC)

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 747-1164] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-] [Mean=979.643 /-] [StdDev=119.007 /-]

#297 WAGE: Age

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	15-19	210	18.7%
2	20-24	189	16.8%
3	25-29	183	16.3%
4	30-34	148	13.2%
5	35-39	155	13.8%
6	40-44	117	10.4%
7	45-49	123	10.9%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#298 WDOM: Date of marriage (CMC)

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 912-1343] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=899 /-] [Invalid=315 /-] [Mean=1176.001 /-] [StdDev=106.552 /-]

#299 WAGEM: Age at first marriage/union

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-40] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=899 /-] [Invalid=315 /-] [Mean=18.464 /-] [StdDev=3.931 /-]

#300 WDOBFC: Date of birth of first child (CMC)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=828 /-] [Invalid=386 /-] [Mean=1186.752 /-] [StdDev=101.142 /-]

Frequency table not shown (675 Modalities)

#301 WDOBL: Date of birth of last child (CMC)

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 989-1345] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=828 /-] [Invalid=386 /-] [Mean=1267.879 /-] [StdDev=66.739 /-]

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#302 MSTATUS: Marital/Union status

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Currently married/in union	845	75.1%
2	Formerly married/in union	54	4.8%
3	Never married/in union	226	20.1%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#303 CEB: Children ever born

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-13] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		297	26.4%
1		159	14.1%
2		195	17.3%
3		137	12.2%
4		98	8.7%
5		87	7.7%
6		50	4.4%
7		33	2.9%
8		32	2.8%
9		16	1.4%
10		15	1.3%
11		5	0.4%
13		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#304 CSURV: Children surviving

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-11] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		307	27.3%
1		185	16.4%
2		223	19.8%
3		155	13.8%
4		100	8.9%
5		72	6.4%
6		37	3.3%
7		27	2.4%
8		12	1.1%
9		4	0.4%
10		2	0.2%

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#304 CSURV: Children surviving

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#305 CDEAD: Children dead

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		860	76.4%
1		141	12.5%
2		58	5.2%
3		38	3.4%
4		16	1.4%
5		6	0.5%
6		4	0.4%
7		1	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#306 welevel: Education

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1125 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	264	23.5%
2	Primary	476	42.3%
3	Lower secondary	193	17.2%
4	Upper secondary	102	9.1%
5	Higher	90	8.0%
9	Missing/DK	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#307 ethnicity: Ethnicity of household head

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1214 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Lao	583	48.0%
2	Khmu	143	11.8%
3	Hmong	107	8.8%
4	Other	378	31.1%
9	Missing/DK	3	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File WM Individual Women (wm)

#308 Religion: Religion of household head

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1214 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Buddhist	708	58.3%
2	Animist	491	40.4%
3	Other	14	1.2%
9	Missing/DK	1	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#309 windex5: Wealth index quintile

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-0] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1214 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No wealth index yet!	1214	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#310 wmweight: Women's sample weight

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3.82367291901401] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1214 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.936 /-] [StdDev=0.592 /-]

File WM Individual Women (bh)

#1 HH1: Cluster number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2777 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Definition Cluster number

Pre-question Ask Mothers to record the names of all of your births, whether still alive or not, starting with the first one you had. Record names of all of the births in BH1. Record twins and triplets on separate line. If there are more than 14 births, use an additional questionnaire.

Literal question Cluster number

#2 HH2: Household number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-20] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2777 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question Ask Mothers to record the names of all of your births, whether still alive or not, starting with the first one you had. Record names of all of the births in BH1. Record twins and triplets on separate line. If there are more than 14 births, use an additional questionnaire.

Literal question Household number

#3 LN: Line number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-14] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2777 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question Ask Mothers to record the names of all of your births, whether still alive or not, starting with the first one you had. Record names of all of the births in BH1. Record twins and triplets on separate line. If there are more than 14 births, use an additional questionnaire.

Literal question Line number

File WM Individual Women (bh)

#4 BHLN: BH Line Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2777 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	Ask Mothers to record the names of all of your births, whether still alive or not, starting with the first one you had. Record names of all of the births in BH1. Record twins and triplets on separate line. If there are more than 14 births, use an additional questionnaire.
Literal question	BH Line Number

#5 BH2: Twins

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2777 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	Ask Mothers to record the names of all of your births, whether still alive or not, starting with the first one you had. Record names of all of the births in BH1. Record twins and triplets on separate line. If there are more than 14 births, use an additional questionnaire.
Literal question	Twins

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Single		
2	Multiple		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 BH3: Sex of child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2777 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	Ask Mothers to record the names of all of your births, whether still alive or not, starting with the first one you had. Record names of all of the births in BH1. Record twins and triplets on separate line. If there are more than 14 births, use an additional questionnaire.
Literal question	Sex of child

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Boy		
2	Girl		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 BH4M: Month of birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2727 /-] [Invalid=50 /-]
Pre-question	Ask Mothers to record the names of all of your births, whether still alive or not, starting with the first one you had. Record names of all of the births in BH1. Record twins and triplets on separate line. If there are more than 14 births, use an additional questionnaire.
Literal question	Month of birth

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January		
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		

File WM Individual Women (bh)

#7 BH4M: Month of birth

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		
12	December		
97	Inconsistent		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 BH4Y: Year of birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1975-9999] [Missing=*/9999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2776 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]
Pre-question	Ask Mothers to record the names of all of your births, whether still alive or not, starting with the first one you had. Record names of all of the births in BH1. Record twins and triplets on separate line. If there are more than 14 births, use an additional questionnaire.
Literal question	Year of birth

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9997	Inconsistent		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 BH5: Still alive

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2777 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	Ask Mothers to record the names of all of your births, whether still alive or not, starting with the first one you had. Record names of all of the births in BH1. Record twins and triplets on separate line. If there are more than 14 births, use an additional questionnaire.
Literal question	Still alive
Post-question	If No - go to BH9

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes		
2	No		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 BH6: Age of child

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2321 /-] [Invalid=456 /-]
Pre-question	Ask Mothers to record the names of all of your births, whether still alive or not, starting with the first one you had. Record names of all of the births in BH1. Record twins and triplets on separate line. If there are more than 14 births, use an additional questionnaire.
Literal question	Age of child
Post-question	Record age in completed years

#11 BH7: Living with respondent

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2323 /-] [Invalid=454 /-]
Pre-question	Ask Mothers to record the names of all of your births, whether still alive or not, starting with the first one you had.

File WM Individual Women (bh)

#11 BH7: Living with respondent

	Record names of all of the births in BH1. Record twins and triplets on separate line. If there are more than 14 births, use an additional questionnaire.
Literal question	Living with respondent

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes		
2	No		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 BH8: Line number of child in HH

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-32] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2323 /-] [Invalid=454 /-]
Pre-question	Ask Mothers to record the names of all of your births, whether still alive or not, starting with the first one you had. Record names of all of the births in BH1. Record twins and triplets on separate line. If there are more than 14 births, use an additional questionnaire.
Literal question	Line number of child in HH (from HL1)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not in household listing		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 BH9U: Age at death (units)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=451 /-] [Invalid=2326 /-]
Pre-question	Ask Mothers to record the names of all of your births, whether still alive or not, starting with the first one you had. Record names of all of the births in BH1. Record twins and triplets on separate line. If there are more than 14 births, use an additional questionnaire.
Literal question	Age at death (units)
Post-question	If 1 year, probe: how many months old was? Record days if less than 1 month, record months if less than 2 years, or years

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Days		
2	Months		
3	Years		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 BH9N: Age at death (number)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=450 /-] [Invalid=2327 /-]
Pre-question	Ask Mothers to record the names of all of your births, whether still alive or not, starting with the first one you had. Record names of all of the births in BH1. Record twins and triplets on separate line. If there are more than 14 births, use an additional questionnaire.
Literal question	Age at death (number)
Post-question	If 1 year, probe: how many months old was? Record days if less than 1 month, record months if less than 2 years, or years

#15 BH10: Any other between births

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
--------------------	--

File WM Individual Women (bh)

#15 BH10: Any other between births

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1990 /-] [Invalid=787 /-]
Pre-question	Ask Mothers to record the names of all of your births, whether still alive or not, starting with the first one you had. Record names of all of the births in BH1. Record twins and triplets on separate line. If there are more than 14 births, use an additional questionnaire.
Literal question	Any other between births, including any children who died after birth.
Post-question	If yes- add birth. If no - Next birth.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	36	1.8%
2	No	1954	98.2%
9		2	
Sysmiss		785	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 BH4C: CMC Date of birth of child

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 905-1346] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2777 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	Ask Mothers to record the names of all of your births, whether still alive or not, starting with the first one you had. Record names of all of the births in BH1. Record twins and triplets on separate line. If there are more than 14 births, use an additional questionnaire.
Literal question	CMC Date of birth of child

#17 BH4F: Flag for date of birth of child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2777 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	Ask Mothers to record the names of all of your births, whether still alive or not, starting with the first one you had. Record names of all of the births in BH1. Record twins and triplets on separate line. If there are more than 14 births, use an additional questionnaire.
Literal question	Flag for date of birth of child

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Month and year given		
2	Month and age given - year imputed		
3	Year and age given - month imputed		
4	Year and age given - year ignored		
5	Year given - age, month imputed		
6	Age given - year, month imputed		
7	Month given - age, year imputed		
8	None - all imputed		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 BH9C: Imputed age at death of child (months)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-300] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=454 /-] [Invalid=2323 /-]
Pre-question	Ask Mothers to record the names of all of your births, whether still alive or not, starting with the first one you had. Record names of all of the births in BH1. Record twins and triplets on separate line. If there are more than 14 births, use an additional questionnaire.
Literal question	Imputed age at death of child (months)

File WM Individual Women (bh)

#19 BH9F: Flag for age at death of child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=454 /-] [Invalid=2323 /-]
Pre-question	Ask Mothers to record the names of all of your births, whether still alive or not, starting with the first one you had. Record names of all of the births in BH1. Record twins and triplets on separate line. If there are more than 14 births, use an additional questionnaire.
Literal question	Flag for age at death of child

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Month and year given		
2	Month and age given - year imputed		
3	Year and age given - month imputed		
4	Year and age given - year ignored		
5	Year given - age, month imputed		
6	Age given - year, month imputed		
7	Month given - age, year imputed		
8	None - all imputed		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 HH6: Area

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2777 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Area

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	532	19.2%
2	Rural with road	1940	69.9%
3	Rural without road	305	11.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 HH7: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-17] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2777 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Province

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Vientiane Capital	107	3.9%
2	Phongsaly	154	5.5%
3	Luangnamtha	111	4.0%
4	Oudomxay	199	7.2%
5	Bokeo	157	5.7%
6	Luangprabang	175	6.3%
7	Huaphanh	213	7.7%
8	Xayabury	149	5.4%
9	Xiengkhuang	127	4.6%
10	Vientiane	167	6.0%
11	Borikhamxay	115	4.1%
12	Khammuane	164	5.9%
13	Savannakhet	229	8.2%

File WM Individual Women (bh)

#21 HH7: Province

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
14	Saravane	199	7.2%
15	Sekong	187	6.7%
16	Champasack	180	6.5%
17	Attapeu	144	5.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 HH6A: Residence

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2777 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Residence

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	532	19.2%
2	Rural	2245	80.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 HH7R: Region

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2777 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	North	1158	41.7%
2	Central	909	32.7%
3	South	710	25.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 WDOI: Date of interview women (CMC)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1341-1346] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2777 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Date of interview women (CMC)

#25 WDOB: Date of birth of woman (CMC)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 745-1137] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2777 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#26 ethnicity: Ethnicity of household head

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2777 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Ethnicity of household head

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Lao	1166	42.0%
2	Khmu	398	14.3%
3	Hmong	265	9.5%
4	Other	946	34.1%
9	Missing/DK	2	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File WM Individual Women (bh)

#27 Religion: Religion of household head

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2777 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Religion of household head

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Buddhist	1450	52.2%
2	Animist	1293	46.6%
3	Other	33	1.2%
9	Missing/DK	1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 windex5: Wealth index quintile

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-0] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2777 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Wealth index quintile

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No wealth index yet!		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 welevel: Education

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2777 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Education

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	964	34.7%
2	Primary	1296	46.7%
3	Lower secondary	320	11.5%
4	Upper secondary	90	3.2%
5	Higher	107	3.9%
9	Missing/DK	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 wmweight: Women's sample weight

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.144695963571457-3.82367291901401] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2777 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.962 /-] [StdDev=0.513 /-]

File WM Individual Women (mm)

#1 HH1: Cluster number

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=5886 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=511.286 /-] [StdDev=286.113 /-]

#2 HH2: Household number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-20] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=5886 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File WM Individual Women (mm)

#2 HH2: Household number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		280	4.8%
2		309	5.2%
3		320	5.4%
4		318	5.4%
5		267	4.5%
6		283	4.8%
7		285	4.8%
8		288	4.9%
9		284	4.8%
10		297	5.0%
11		299	5.1%
12		263	4.5%
13		290	4.9%
14		287	4.9%
15		328	5.6%
16		296	5.0%
17		291	4.9%
18		321	5.5%
19		287	4.9%
20		293	5.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 LN: Line number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-18] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5886 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		212	3.6%
2		3266	55.5%
3		865	14.7%
4		750	12.7%
5		400	6.8%
6		211	3.6%
7		79	1.3%
8		53	0.9%
9		18	0.3%
10		11	0.2%
11		8	0.1%
12		4	0.1%
13		7	0.1%
14		1	0.0%
18		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File WM Individual Women (mm)

#4 MMLN: Column number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-14] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=5886 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1141	19.4%
2		1022	17.4%
3		942	16.0%
4		789	13.4%
5		627	10.7%
6		480	8.2%
7		364	6.2%
8		217	3.7%
9		164	2.8%
10		77	1.3%
11		40	0.7%
12		15	0.3%
13		6	0.1%
14		2	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 MM5: Sex of sibling

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=5886 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	2997	50.9%
2	Female	2889	49.1%
9	Missing	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 MM6: Sibling alive

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=5886 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4752	80.7%
2	No	1130	19.2%
8	DK	4	0.1%
9	Missing	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 MM7: Age of sibling

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4752 /-] [Invalid=1134 /-]

Frequency table not shown (74 Modalities)

#8 MM8: Years since siblings death

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]

File WM Individual Women (mm)

#8 MM8: Years since siblings death

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1130 /-] [Invalid=4756 /-]

Frequency table not shown (65 Modalities)

#9 MM9: Age of sibling at death

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1130 /-] [Invalid=4756 /-]

Frequency table not shown (60 Modalities)

#10 MM10: Died while pregnant

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=133 /-] [Invalid=5753 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6	4.5%
2	No	120	90.2%
9	Missing	7	5.3%
Sysmiss		5753	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 MM11: Died during childbirth

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=127 /-] [Invalid=5759 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	10	7.9%
2	No	110	86.6%
9	Missing	7	5.5%
Sysmiss		5759	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 MM12: Died within 2 months of delivery

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=117 /-] [Invalid=5769 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6	5.1%
2	No	104	88.9%
9	Missing	7	6.0%
Sysmiss		5769	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 MM13: Children gave birth to

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=133 /-] [Invalid=5753 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		64	48.1%
1		15	11.3%
2		12	9.0%

File WM Individual Women (mm)

#13 MM13: Children gave birth to

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3		9	6.8%
4		11	8.3%
5		12	9.0%
6		2	1.5%
7		1	0.8%
10		1	0.8%
99	Missing	6	4.5%
Sysmiss		5753	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 MM1: Mother's children ever born

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5886 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Respondent only	0	0.0%
2		59	1.0%
3		232	3.9%
4		412	7.0%
5		610	10.4%
6		817	13.9%
7		834	14.2%
8		848	14.4%
9		630	10.7%
10		644	10.9%
11		419	7.1%
12		169	2.9%
13		110	1.9%
14		47	0.8%
15		41	0.7%
16		10	0.2%
17		3	0.1%
18		1	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 MM3: Children born before respondent

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-14] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5886 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		936	15.9%
1		914	15.5%
2		864	14.7%
3		815	13.8%
4		714	12.1%

File WM Individual Women (mm)

#15 MM3: Children born before respondent

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5		545	9.3%
6		396	6.7%
7		294	5.0%
8		195	3.3%
9		123	2.1%
10		46	0.8%
11		15	0.3%
12		18	0.3%
13		6	0.1%
14		5	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 HH6: Area

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5886 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	1490	25.3%
2	Rural with road	3907	66.4%
3	Rural without road	489	8.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 HH7: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-17] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5886 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Vientiane Capital	408	6.9%
2	Phongsaly	266	4.5%
3	Luangnamtha	203	3.4%
4	Oudomxay	374	6.4%
5	Bokeo	321	5.5%
6	Luangprabang	350	5.9%
7	Huaphanh	394	6.7%
8	Xayabury	300	5.1%
9	Xiengkhuang	369	6.3%
10	Vientiane	331	5.6%
11	Borikhamxay	288	4.9%
12	Khammuane	370	6.3%
13	Savannakhet	455	7.7%
14	Saravane	430	7.3%
15	Sekong	324	5.5%
16	Champasack	399	6.8%
17	Attapeu	304	5.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File WM Individual Women (mm)

#18 HH6A: Residence

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=5886 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	1490	25.3%
2	Rural	4396	74.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 HH6B: .

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-3] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4396 /-] [Invalid=1490 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	..Rural with road	3907	88.9%
3	..Rural without road	489	11.1%
Sysmiss		1490	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 HH7R: Region

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=5886 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	North	2208	37.5%
2	Central	2221	37.7%
3	South	1457	24.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 WDOI: Date of interview women (CMC)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1341-1346] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=5886 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1343.604 /-] [StdDev=1.32 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1341		206	3.5%
1342		1138	19.3%
1343		1595	27.1%
1344		1298	22.1%
1345		1140	19.4%
1346		509	8.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 WDOB: Date of birth of woman (CMC)

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 745-1164] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=5886 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=976.867 /-] [StdDev=117.751 /-]

#23 ethnicity: Ethnicity of household head

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=5886 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File WM Individual Women (mm)

#23 ethnicity: Ethnicity of household head

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Lao	2822	47.9%
2	Khmu	720	12.2%
3	Hmong	544	9.2%
4	Other	1793	30.5%
9	Missing/DK	7	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 Religion: Religion of household head

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5886 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Buddhist	3445	58.5%
2	Animist	2354	40.0%
3	Other	85	1.4%
9	Missing/DK	2	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 windex5: Wealth index quintile

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-0] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5886 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No wealth index yet!	5886	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 welevel: Education

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5886 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	1392	23.6%
2	Primary	2511	42.7%
3	Lower secondary	1022	17.4%
4	Upper secondary	483	8.2%
5	Higher	478	8.1%
9	Missing/DK	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 wmweight: Women's sample weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.144695963571457-3.82367291901401] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5886 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.993 /-] [StdDev=0.532 /-]		

File M Individual Men (mn)

#1 HH1

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-998] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=477.573 /-] [StdDev=289.333 /-]		

File M Individual Men (mn)

#1 HH1

Pre-question Cluster number

#2 HH2: Household number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-20] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question Household number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		39	7.5%
4		55	10.6%
6		63	12.2%
8		66	12.7%
10		58	11.2%
12		40	7.7%
14		55	10.6%
16		52	10.0%
18		57	11.0%
20		33	6.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 LN: Line number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		235	45.4%
2		22	4.2%
3		127	24.5%
4		65	12.5%
5		34	6.6%
6		14	2.7%
7		10	1.9%
8		4	0.8%
9		6	1.2%
10		1	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 MI1: Cluster number

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-998] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=477.573 /-] [StdDev=289.333 /-]

Pre-question Cluster number

#5 MI2: Household number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-20] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question Household number

File M Individual Men (mn)

#5 MI2: Household number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		39	7.5%
4		55	10.6%
6		63	12.2%
8		66	12.7%
10		58	11.2%
12		40	7.7%
14		55	10.6%
16		52	10.0%
18		57	11.0%
20		33	6.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 MI4: Man's line number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	Man's line number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		235	45.4%
2		22	4.2%
3		127	24.5%
4		65	12.5%
5		34	6.6%
6		14	2.7%
7		10	1.9%
8		4	0.8%
9		6	1.2%
10		1	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 MI5: Interviewer number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 13-204] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=102.925 /-] [StdDev=58.569 /-]
Pre-question	Interviewer number

#8 MI6D: Day of interview

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=16.959 /-] [StdDev=9.223 /-]

#9 MI6M: Month of interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		112	21.6%
2		40	7.7%

File M Individual Men (mn)

#9 MI6M: Month of interview

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		28	5.4%
10		101	19.5%
11		134	25.9%
12		103	19.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 MI6Y: Year of interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2011-2012] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2011		366	70.7%
2012		152	29.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 MI7: Result of man's interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	Result of man's interview
Literal question	Result of man's interview

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Completed	465	89.8%
2	Not at home	47	9.1%
3	Refused	0	0.0%
4	Partly completed	0	0.0%
5	Incapacitated	4	0.8%
96	Other	2	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 MI8: Field editor

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	Field editor
Literal question	Field editor

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
E01		31	6.0%
E02		26	5.0%
E03		39	7.5%
E04		26	5.0%
E05		22	4.2%
E06		20	3.9%
E07		22	4.2%
E08		49	9.5%
E09		33	6.4%
E10		19	3.7%

File M Individual Men (mn)

#12 MI8: Field editor

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
E11		25	4.8%
E12		17	3.3%
E13		19	3.7%
E14		32	6.2%
E15		24	4.6%
E16		20	3.9%
E17		15	2.9%
E18		19	3.7%
E19		34	6.6%
E20		26	5.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 MI9: Data entry clerk

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=12.046 /-] [StdDev=6.786 /-]
Pre-question	Data entry clerk
Literal question	Data entry clerk

#14 MI10H: Start of interview - Hour

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6		4	0.9%
7		22	4.7%
8		61	13.1%
9		63	13.5%
10		50	10.8%
11		52	11.2%
12		21	4.5%
13		29	6.2%
14		27	5.8%
15		34	7.3%
16		37	8.0%
17		25	5.4%
18		24	5.2%
19		14	3.0%
21		1	0.2%
99	Missing	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 MI10M: Start of interview - Minutes

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

File M Individual Men (mn)

#15 MI10M: Start of interview - Minutes

Frequency table not shown (62 Modalities)

#16 MI11H: End of interview - Hour

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6		4	0.9%
7		14	3.0%
8		48	10.3%
9		63	13.5%
10		56	12.0%
11		61	13.1%
12		25	5.4%
13		23	4.9%
14		29	6.2%
15		34	7.3%
16		33	7.1%
17		30	6.5%
18		26	5.6%
19		15	3.2%
20		3	0.6%
21		1	0.2%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 MI11M: End of interview - Minutes

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Frequency table not shown (61 Modalities)

#18 MB1M: Month of birth of man

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		31	6.7%
2		41	8.8%
3		32	6.9%
4		47	10.1%
5		36	7.7%
6		45	9.7%
7		33	7.1%
8		42	9.0%
9		48	10.3%
10		28	6.0%

File M Individual Men (mn)

#18 MB1M: Month of birth of man

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11		38	8.2%
12		32	6.9%
97	Inconsistent	0	0.0%
98	DK	12	2.6%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 MB1Y: Year of birth of man

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1962-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]
Frequency table not shown (39 Modalities)	

#20 MB2: Age of man

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 15-49] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-] [Mean=29.163 /-] [StdDev=9.881 /-]
Pre-question	Age of man
Literal question	Age of man

#21 MB3: Ever attended school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]
Pre-question	Ever attended school
Literal question	Ever attended school

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	429	92.3%
2	No	36	7.7%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 MB4: Highest level of school you attended

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=429 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]
Pre-question	of school you attended
Literal question	Highest level of school you attended

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Preschool	0	0.0%
1	Primary	195	45.5%
2	Lower Secondary	109	25.4%
3	Upper Secondary	62	14.5%
4	Post secondary non tertiary	27	6.3%
5	Tertiary Education	36	8.4%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File M Individual Men (mn)

#23 MB5: Highest grade completed at that level

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=429 /-] [Invalid=89 /-]

Literal question Highest grade completed at that level

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None completed	16	3.7%
11		14	3.3%
12		28	6.5%
13		42	9.8%
14		19	4.4%
15		88	20.5%
21		23	5.4%
22		23	5.4%
23		49	11.4%
24		11	2.6%
31		11	2.6%
32		20	4.7%
33		23	5.4%
41		5	1.2%
42		9	2.1%
43		13	3.0%
51		1	0.2%
52		5	1.2%
53		15	3.5%
54		2	0.5%
55		3	0.7%
56		3	0.7%
57		6	1.4%
97	Inconsistent	0	0.0%
98	DK	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		89	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 MB7: Can read part of the sentence

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=231 /-] [Invalid=287 /-]

Literal question Can read part of the sentence

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Cannot read at all	66	28.6%
2	Able to read only parts of sentence	57	24.7%
3	Able to read whole sentence	105	45.5%
4	No sentence in required language	0	0.0%
5	Blind / mute, visually / speech impaired	0	0.0%
9	Missing	3	1.3%

File M Individual Men (mn)

#24 MB7: Can read part of the sentence

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		287	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 MB1C: CMC Date of birth of man

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 746-1164] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-] [Mean=987.72 /-] [StdDev=118.711 /-]

#26 MB1F: Flag for date of birth of man

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Month and year given	453	97.4%
2	Month and age given - year imputed	0	0.0%
3	Year and age given - month imputed	12	2.6%
4	Year and age given - year ignored	0	0.0%
5	Year given - age, month imputed	0	0.0%
6	Age given - year, month imputed	0	0.0%
7	Month given - age, year imputed	0	0.0%
8	None - all imputed	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 MB2C: Imputed age of man

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 15-49] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-] [Mean=29.185 /-] [StdDev=9.887 /-]

#28 MT2: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=399 /-] [Invalid=119 /-]
Literal question	Frequency newspaper or magazine

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Almost every day	18	4.5%
2	At least once a week	61	15.3%
3	Less than once a week	37	9.3%
4	Not at all	282	70.7%
9	Missing	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		119	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 MT3: Frequency of listening to the radio

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]
Literal question	Frequency of listening to the radio

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Almost every day	62	13.3%

File M Individual Men (mn)

#29 MT3: Frequency of listening to the radio

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	At least once a week	115	24.7%
3	Less than once a week	65	14.0%
4	Not at all	222	47.7%
9	Missing	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 MT4: Frequency of watching TV

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]
Literal question	Frequency of watching TV

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Almost every day	281	60.4%
2	At least once a week	67	14.4%
3	Less than once a week	22	4.7%
4	Not at all	95	20.4%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 MT6: Ever used a computer

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=172 /-] [Invalid=346 /-]
Literal question	Ever used a computer

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	28	16.3%
2	No	144	83.7%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		346	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#32 MT7: Computer usage in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28 /-] [Invalid=490 /-]
Literal question	Computer usage in the last 12 months

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	22	78.6%
2	No	6	21.4%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		490	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#33 MT8: Frequency of computer usage in the last month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

File M Individual Men (mn)

#33 MT8: Frequency of computer usage in the last month

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=22 /-] [Invalid=496 /-]

Literal question Frequency of computer usage in the last month

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Almost every day	4	18.2%
2	At least once a week	10	45.5%
3	Less than once a week	3	13.6%
4	Not at all	5	22.7%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		496	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#34 MT9: Ever used Internet

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=172 /-] [Invalid=346 /-]

Literal question Ever used Internet

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9	5.2%
2	No	163	94.8%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		346	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#35 MT10: Internet usage in the last 12 months

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=509 /-]

Literal question Internet usage in the last 12 months

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9	100.0%
2	No	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		509	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#36 MT11: Frequency of Internet usage in the past month

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=509 /-]

Literal question Frequency of Internet usage in the past month

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Almost every day	1	11.1%
2	At least once a week	6	66.7%
3	Less than once a week	1	11.1%
4	Not at all	1	11.1%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		509	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

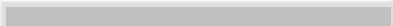
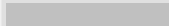
File M Individual Men (mn)

#37 MC0A: Current method: Female sterilization

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Literal question Current method: Female sterilization

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	327	 70.3%
2	No	138	 29.7%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#38 MC0B: Current method: Male sterilization

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Literal question Current method: Male sterilization

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	203	 43.7%
2	No	262	 56.3%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		53	

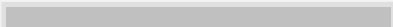
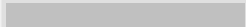
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#39 MC0C: Current method: IUD

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Literal question Current method: IUD

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	287	 61.7%
2	No	178	 38.3%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		53	

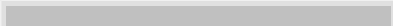
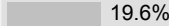
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#40 MC0D: Current method: Injectables

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Literal question Current method: Injectables

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	374	 80.4%
2	No	91	 19.6%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#41 MC0E: Current method: Implants

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

File M Individual Men (mn)

#41 MC0E: Current method: Implants

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Literal question Current method: Implants

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	127	27.3%
2	No	338	72.7%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#42 MC0F: Current method: Pill

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Literal question Current method: Pill

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	398	85.6%
2	No	66	14.2%
9	Missing	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#43 MC0G: Current method: Male condom

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Literal question Current method: Male condom

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	436	93.8%
2	No	29	6.2%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#44 MC0H: Current method: Female condom

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Literal question Current method: Female condom

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	148	31.8%
2	No	316	68.0%
9	Missing	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#45 MC0I: Current method: Rhythm

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

File M Individual Men (mn)

#45 MC0I: Current method: Rhythm

Literal question current method: Rhythm

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	278	59.8%
2	No	187	40.2%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#46 MC0J: Current method: Withdrawal

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Literal question current method: Withdrawal

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	273	58.7%
2	No	192	41.3%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#47 MC0K: Current method: Other method

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Literal question Current method: Other method

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	13	2.8%
2	No	450	96.8%
9	Missing	2	0.4%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#48 MC1A: Heard family planning: Radio

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	64	13.8%
2	No	401	86.2%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#49 MC1B: Heard family planning: TV

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	98	21.1%

File M Individual Men (mn)

#49 MC1B: Heard family planning: TV

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	367	78.9%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#50 MC1C: Heard family planning: Newspaper or Magazine

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	33	7.1%
2	No	432	92.9%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#51 MC2: Discussed family planning with health worker

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]
Literal question	Discussed family planning with health worker

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	51	11.0%
2	No	410	88.2%
9	Missing	4	0.9%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#52 MC3: Days women risk pregnancy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]
Literal question	Days women risk pregnancy

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	213	45.8%
2	No	70	15.1%
8	DK	182	39.1%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#53 MC4: Timing of risk of pregnancy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=213 /-] [Invalid=305 /-]
Literal question	Timing of risk of pregnancy

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Just before her period begins	38	17.8%

File M Individual Men (mn)

#53 MC4: Timing of risk of pregnancy

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	During her period	19	8.9%
3	Right after her period has ended	66	31.0%
4	Halftway between two periods	84	39.4%
6	Other	6	2.8%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		305	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#54 MC5A: Contraception is a women's bussiness

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Agree	241	51.8%
2	Disagree	177	38.1%
8	DK	44	9.5%
9	Missing	3	0.6%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#55 MC5B: Women may become promiscuous

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Agree	55	11.8%
2	Disagree	350	75.3%
8	DK	58	12.5%
9	Missing	2	0.4%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#56 MC7: Knows place to get condom

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=436 /-] [Invalid=82 /-]

Literal question	Knows place to get condom
------------------	---------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	349	80.0%
2	No	87	20.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		82	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#57 MC8A: Place to get condom: (public sector) Government hospital

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=187 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File M Individual Men (mn)

#57 MC8A: Place to get condom: (public sector) Government hospital

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
A	Government hospital	187	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#58 MC8B: Place to get condom: (public sector) Government health center

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=129 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
B	Government health center	129	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#59 MC8C: Place to get condom: (public sector) Lao youth center

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
C	Lao youth center	5	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#60 MC8D: Place to get condom: (public sector) Outreach team

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
D	Outreach team	9	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#61 MC8E: Place to get condom: (public sector) Village health volunteer

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
E	Village health volunteer	30	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#62 MC8F: Place to get condom: Other public

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
F	Other public	2	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File M Individual Men (mn)

#63 MC8G: Place to get condom: Private hospital / clinic

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=15 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
G	Private hospital / clinic	15	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#64 MC8H: Place to get condom: Private pharmacy

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=213 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
H	Pharmacy	213	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#65 MC8I: Place to get condom: Private doctor

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
I	Doctor	3	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#66 MC8J: Place to get condom: Private Mobile clinic

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
J	Private Mobile clinic	1	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#67 MC8K: Place to get condom: Private field worker

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
K	Private field worker		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#68 MC8L: Place to get condom: Other private medical

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
L	Other private medical		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File M Individual Men (mn)

#69 MC8M: Place to get condom: Shop

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=19 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
M	Shop	19	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#70 MC8O: Place to get condom: Friend/Relative

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
O	Friend/Relative	3	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#71 MC8X: Place to get condom: Other Place

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=8 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
X	Other source	8	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#72 MV1A: If she goes out with out telling him: Goes out without telling

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	113	24.3%
2	No	326	70.1%
8	DK	26	5.6%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#73 MV1B: If she neglects the children: Neglects children

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	173	37.2%
2	No	274	58.9%
8	DK	18	3.9%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File M Individual Men (mn)

#74 MV1C: If she argues with him: Argues with him

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	112	24.1%
2	No	325	69.9%
8	DK	28	6.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#75 MV1D: If she refuses sex with him: Refuses sex

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	104	22.4%
2	No	326	70.1%
8	DK	35	7.5%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#76 MV1E: If she burns the food: Burn food

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	55	11.8%
2	No	380	81.7%
8	DK	30	6.5%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#77 MS1: Currently married or living with a man

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Literal question Currently married or living with a man

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, currently married	293	63.0%
2	Yes, living with a man	7	1.5%
3	No, not in union	165	35.5%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File M Individual Men (mn)

#78 MS2: Live together with woman

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=165 /-] [Invalid=353 /-]

Literal question Live together with woman

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, formerly married	7	4.2%
2	Yes, formerly lived with a woman	4	2.4%
3	No	154	93.3%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		353	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#79 MS3: Marital status

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=11 /-] [Invalid=507 /-]

Literal question Marital status

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Widowed	1	9.1%
2	Divorced	7	63.6%
3	Separated	3	27.3%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		507	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#80 MS4: Wife/partner living with you

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=300 /-] [Invalid=218 /-]

Literal question Wife/partner living with you

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Living with him	289	96.3%
2	Staying elsewhere	6	2.0%
9	Missing	5	1.7%
Sysmiss		218	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#81 MS5: Line number of wife/partner

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=300 /-] [Invalid=218 /-]

Literal question Line number of wife/partner

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		7	2.3%
2		204	68.0%
3		22	7.3%
4		38	12.7%
5		11	3.7%

File M Individual Men (mn)

#81 MS5: Line number of wife/partner

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6		6	2.0%
7		1	0.3%
8		1	0.3%
9		1	0.3%
10		1	0.3%
11		1	0.3%
13		2	0.7%
99	Missing	5	1.7%
Sysmiss		218	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#82 MS6: Married once or more than once

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=311 /-] [Invalid=207 /-]		
Literal question	Married once or more than once		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Only once	275	88.4%
2	More than once	32	10.3%
9	Missing	4	1.3%
Sysmiss		207	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#83 MS7M: Month of first marriage

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=311 /-] [Invalid=207 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		23	7.4%
2		42	13.5%
3		24	7.7%
4		56	18.0%
5		16	5.1%
6		39	12.5%
7		16	5.1%
8		9	2.9%
9		7	2.3%
10		8	2.6%
11		12	3.9%
12		26	8.4%
97	Inconsistent	0	0.0%
98	DK	33	10.6%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		207	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File M Individual Men (mn)

#84 MS7Y: Year of first marriage

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1978-9999] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=311 /-] [Invalid=207 /-]

Frequency table not shown (39 Modalities)

#85 MS8: Age first lived with wife/partner

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 18-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=8 /-] [Invalid=510 /-]

Literal question Age at first lived with wife/partner

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
18		1	12.5%
19		1	12.5%
20		1	12.5%
24		1	12.5%
25		1	12.5%
26		1	12.5%
27		1	12.5%
97	Inconsistent	0	0.0%
99	Missing	1	12.5%
Sysmiss		510	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#86 MS10: Age at first sexual intercourse

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Literal question Age at first sexual intercourse

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Never had sexual intercourse	102	21.9%
12		3	0.6%
13		3	0.6%
14		8	1.7%
15		48	10.3%
16		38	8.2%
17		36	7.7%
18		51	11.0%
19		17	3.7%
20		36	7.7%
21		10	2.2%
22		14	3.0%
23		13	2.8%
24		1	0.2%
25		7	1.5%
26		5	1.1%
27		2	0.4%
28		3	0.6%

File M Individual Men (mn)

#86 MS10: Age at first sexual intercourse

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
29		2	0.4%
95	First time when started living with wife/partner	65	14.0%
99	Missing	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#87 MS11: Condom used at first sexual intercourse

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=363 /-] [Invalid=155 /-]
Literal question	used Condom at first sexual intercourse

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	45	12.4%
2	No	315	86.8%
8	DK / Don't remember	3	0.8%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		155	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#88 MS12U: Time since last sexual intercourse (unit)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=363 /-] [Invalid=155 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Day	232	63.9%
2	Week	72	19.8%
3	Month	51	14.0%
4	Year	7	1.9%
9	Missing	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		155	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#89 MS12N: Time since last sexual intercourse (number)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=363 /-] [Invalid=155 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		22	6.1%
1		113	31.1%
2		79	21.8%
3		77	21.2%
4		30	8.3%
5		24	6.6%
6		9	2.5%
7		4	1.1%
8		1	0.3%
9		1	0.3%

File M Individual Men (mn)

#89 MS12N: Time since last sexual intercourse (number)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
10		2	0.6%
97	Inconsistent	0	0.0%
99	Missing	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		155	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#90 MS13: Condom used at last sexual intercourse

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=356 /-] [Invalid=162 /-]
Literal question	Condom used at last sexual intercourse

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	37	10.4%
2	No	315	88.5%
9	Missing	4	1.1%
Sysmiss		162	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#91 MS14: Relationship with whom last sexual intercourse

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=356 /-] [Invalid=162 /-]
Literal question	Relationship with whom last sexual intercourse

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Wife	295	82.9%
2	Live-in partner	7	2.0%
3	Girlfriend not living with respondent	38	10.7%
4	Casual acquaintance	10	2.8%
5	Prostitute	6	1.7%
6	Other	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		162	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#92 MS16: Age of partner

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 13-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=61 /-] [Invalid=457 /-]
Literal question	Age of partner

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
13		1	1.6%
15		2	3.3%
16		11	18.0%
17		9	14.8%
18		11	18.0%
19		7	11.5%
20		4	6.6%

File M Individual Men (mn)

#92 MS16: Age of partner

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
21		2	3.3%
22		5	8.2%
23		1	1.6%
24		1	1.6%
25		1	1.6%
26		1	1.6%
29		1	1.6%
98	DK	3	4.9%
99	Missing	1	1.6%
Sysmiss		457	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#93 MS7C: CMC Date of marriage of man

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 937-1345] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=311 /-] [Invalid=207 /-] [Mean=1195.27 /-] [StdDev=97.033 /-]

#94 MS7F: Flag for date of marriage of man

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=518 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Month and year given	0	
2	Month and age given - year imputed	0	
3	Year and age given - month imputed	0	
4	Year and age given - year ignored	0	
5	Year given - age, month imputed	0	
6	Age given - year, month imputed	0	
7	Month given - age, year imputed	0	
8	None - all imputed	0	
Sysmiss		518	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#95 MS8C: Imputed age of man at marriage

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-40] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=311 /-] [Invalid=207 /-] [Mean=21.511 /-] [StdDev=4.678 /-]

#96 MH1: Ever heard of AIDS

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]
Literal question	Ever heard of AIDS

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	426	91.6%
2	No	39	8.4%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File M Individual Men (mn)

#97 MH2: Can avoid AIDS virus by having one uninfected partner

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=426 /-] [Invalid=92 /-]

Literal question can avoid Alrus virus by having one uninfected partner

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	392	92.0%
2	No	11	2.6%
8	DK	22	5.2%
9	Missing	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		92	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#98 MH3: Can get AIDS virus through supernatural means

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=426 /-] [Invalid=92 /-]

Literal question Can get AIDS virus through supernatural means

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	36	8.5%
2	No	369	86.6%
8	DK	21	4.9%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		92	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#99 MH4: Can avoid AIDS virus by using a condom correctly every time

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=426 /-] [Invalid=92 /-]

Literal question Can avoid AIDS virus by using a condom correctly every time

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	396	93.0%
2	No	13	3.1%
8	DK	17	4.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		92	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#100 MH5: Can get AIDS virus from mosquito bites

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=426 /-] [Invalid=92 /-]

Literal question can get AIDS virus from mosquito bites

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	163	38.3%
2	No	234	54.9%
8	DK	29	6.8%
9	Missing	0	0.0%

File M Individual Men (mn)

#100 MH5: Can get AIDS virus from mosquito bites

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		92	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#101 MH6: Can get AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has AIDS

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=426 /-] [Invalid=92 /-]
Literal question	Can get AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has AIDS

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	80	18.8%
2	No	312	73.2%
8	DK	33	7.7%
9	Missing	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		92	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#102 MH7: Healthy-looking person may have AIDS virus

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=426 /-] [Invalid=92 /-]
Literal question	Healthy-looking person may have AIDS virus

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	272	63.8%
2	No	106	24.9%
8	DK	47	11.0%
9	Missing	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		92	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#103 MH8A: AIDS virus from mother to child during pregnancy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=426 /-] [Invalid=92 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	371	87.1%
2	No	28	6.6%
8	DK	27	6.3%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		92	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#104 MH8B: AIDS virus from mother to child during delivery

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=426 /-] [Invalid=92 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	309	72.5%
2	No	68	16.0%

File M Individual Men (mn)

#104 MH8B: AIDS virus from mother to child during delivery

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	DK	49	11.5%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		92	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#105 MH8C: AIDS virus from mother to child through breastfeeding

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=426 -] [Invalid=92 -]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	325	76.3%
2	No	55	12.9%
8	DK	46	10.8%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		92	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#106 MH9: Should female teacher with AIDS virus be allowed to teach in school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=426 -] [Invalid=92 -]

Literal question	Should female teacher with AIDS be allowed to teach in school
------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	179	42.0%
2	No	221	51.9%
8	DK / Not sure / Depends	25	5.9%
9	Missing	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		92	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#107 MH10: Would buy fresh vegetables from shopkeeper with AIDS virus

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=426 -] [Invalid=92 -]

Literal question	Would buy fresh vegetables from shopkeeper with AIDS virus
------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	171	40.1%
2	No	242	56.8%
8	DK / Not sure / Depends	13	3.1%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		92	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#108 MH11: If HH member became infected with AIDS virus, would want it to remain a secret

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=426 -] [Invalid=92 -]

Literal question	If hh member became infected with AIDS Virus,would want it to remain a secret
------------------	---

File M Individual Men (mn)

#108 MH11: If HH member became infected with AIDS virus, would want it to remain a secret

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	79	18.5%
2	No	333	78.2%
8	DK / Not sure / Depends	13	3.1%
9	Missing	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		92	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#109 MH12: Willing to care for person with AIDS in household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=426 /-] [Invalid=92 /-]
Literal question	Willing to care for person with AIDS in household

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	164	38.5%
2	No	248	58.2%
8	DK / Not sure / Depends	14	3.3%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		92	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#110 MH12A: Wife justified in asking to use a condom if husband has disease

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=426 /-] [Invalid=92 /-]
Literal question	Wife justified in asking to use a condom if husband has disease

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	348	81.7%
2	No	28	6.6%
8	DK / Not sure / Depends	49	11.5%
9	Missing	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		92	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#111 MH12B: Wife justified in refusing to have sex if husband has sex with other women

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=426 /-] [Invalid=92 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	254	59.6%
2	No	117	27.5%
8	DK / Not sure / Depends	55	12.9%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		92	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#112 MH24: Ever been tested for AIDS virus

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

File M Individual Men (mn)

#112 MH24: Ever been tested for AIDS virus

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=426 /-] [Invalid=92 /-]

Literal question been tested for AIDS virus

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	27	6.3%
2	No	399	93.7%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		92	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#113 MH25: Most recent time of testing for AIDS virus

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=27 /-] [Invalid=491 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 12 months ago	12	44.4%
2	12-23 months ago	7	25.9%
3	2 or more years ago	8	29.6%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		491	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#114 MH26: Received results of AIDS virus test

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=27 /-] [Invalid=491 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	22	81.5%
2	No	5	18.5%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		491	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#115 MH26A: Place AIDS test done

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=27 /-] [Invalid=491 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Government hospital	23	85.2%
12	Government health centre	0	0.0%
13	Lao youth center	1	3.7%
14	Outreach team	0	0.0%
15	Village health volunteer	0	0.0%
16	Other public sector	0	0.0%
21	Private Hospital/Clinic	2	7.4%
22	Private Pharmacy	0	0.0%
23	Private Doctor	0	0.0%
24	Private mobile clinic	0	0.0%

File M Individual Men (mn)

#115 MH26A: Place AIDS test done

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
25	Private field worker	0	0.0%
26	Other Private	0	0.0%
31	Shop	0	0.0%
33	Friend /Relative	0	0.0%
96	Other source	0	0.0%
99	Missing	1	3.7%
Sysmiss		491	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#116 MH27: Know a place to get AIDS virus test

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=399 /-] [Invalid=119 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	180	45.1%
2	No	219	54.9%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		119	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#117 MH27AA: Place to get AIDS test: (public sector) Government hospital

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=168 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	0.6%
A	Government hospital	167	99.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#118 MH27AB: Place to get AIDS test: (public sector) Government health center

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	4.2%
B	Government health center	23	95.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#119 MH27AC: Place to get AIDS test: (public sector) Lao youth center

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	25.0%
C	Lao youth center	3	75.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#120 MH27AD: Place to get AIDS test: (public sector) Outreach team

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
-------------	---	--	--

File M Individual Men (mn)

#120 MH27AD: Place to get AIDS test: (public sector) Outreach team

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	33.3%
D	Outreach team	2	66.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#121 MH27AE: Place to get AIDS test: (public sector) Village health volunteer

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	50.0%
E	Village health volunteer	1	50.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#122 MH27AH: Place to get AIDS test: Other public

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	33.3%
H	Other public	2	66.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#123 MH27AI: Place to get AIDS test: Private hospital / clinic

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=19 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	5.3%
I	Private hospital / clinic	18	94.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#124 MH27AJ: Place to get AIDS test: Private pharmacy

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	33.3%
J	Pharmacy	2	66.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#125 MH27AK: Place to get AIDS test: Private doctor

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	50.0%
K	Doctor	1	50.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File M Individual Men (mn)

#126 MH27AL: Place to get AIDS test: Private Mobile clinic

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	50.0%
L	Private Mobile clinic	1	50.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#127 MH27AM: Place to get AIDS test: Private field worker

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	100.0%
M	Private field worker	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#128 MH27AO: Place to get AIDS test: Other private medical

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	100.0%
O	Other private medical	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#129 MH27AP: Place to get AIDS test: Shop

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	100.0%
P	Shop	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#130 MH27AQ: Place to get AIDS test: Friend/Relative

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	100.0%
Q	Friend/Relative	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#131 MH27AR: Place to get AIDS test: Other Place

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	100.0%
R	Other source	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File M Individual Men (mn)

#132 MH27B: Heard about infections transmitted through sexual contact

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	354	76.1%
2	No	111	23.9%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#133 MH27E: Last 12 months got a disease through sexual contact

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=291 /-] [Invalid=227 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7	2.4%
2	No	284	97.6%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		227	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#134 MH27F: Last 12 months smelling abnormal genital discharge

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=363 /-] [Invalid=155 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5	1.4%
2	No	342	94.2%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	16	4.4%
Sysmiss		155	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#135 MH27G: Last 12 months had a genital sore or ulcer

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=363 /-] [Invalid=155 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1	0.3%
2	No	346	95.3%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	16	4.4%
Sysmiss		155	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#136 MH27I: Sought advice or treatment

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=511 /-]

File M Individual Men (mn)

#136 MH27I: Sought advice or treatment

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7	100.0%
2	No	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		511	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#137 MH27J: Place sought advice or treatment

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=511 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Government hospital	1	14.3%
12	Government health centre	2	28.6%
13	Lao youth center	0	0.0%
14	Outreach team	0	0.0%
15	Village health volunteer	0	0.0%
16	Other public sector	1	14.3%
21	Private Hospital/Clinic	1	14.3%
22	Private Pharmacy	2	28.6%
23	Private Doctor	0	0.0%
24	Private mobile clinic	0	0.0%
25	Private field worker	0	0.0%
26	Other Private	0	0.0%
31	Shop	0	0.0%
33	Friend / Relative	0	0.0%
96	Other source	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		511	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#138 TNLN: Net number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=401 /-] [Invalid=117 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		191	47.6%
2		124	30.9%
3		63	15.7%
4		19	4.7%
5		3	0.7%
6		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		117	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#139 TN4: Mosquito net observed

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

File M Individual Men (mn)

#139 TN4: Mosquito net observed

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=401 /-] [Invalid=117 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Observed	362	90.3%
2	Not observed	39	9.7%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		117	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#140 TN5: Brand/type of observed net

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=401 /-] [Invalid=117 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Olyset net	86	21.4%
12	Permanent net	66	16.5%
21	Ordinary net	101	25.2%
31	Other net	133	33.2%
98	DK brand / type	14	3.5%
99	Missing	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		117	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#141 TN6: Months ago net obtained

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=401 /-] [Invalid=117 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Less than one month ago	4	1.0%
1		4	1.0%
2		8	2.0%
3		6	1.5%
4		8	2.0%
5		4	1.0%
6		10	2.5%
7		3	0.7%
8		7	1.7%
10		5	1.2%
11		2	0.5%
12		68	17.0%
14		1	0.2%
15		3	0.7%
16		4	1.0%
18		3	0.7%
19		2	0.5%
24		65	16.2%
25		1	0.2%
26		1	0.2%

File M Individual Men (mn)

#141 TN6: Months ago net obtained

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
28		1	0.2%
36		6	1.5%
95	More than 36 months ago	174	43.4%
98	DK / Not sure	9	2.2%
99	Missing	2	0.5%
Sysmiss		117	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#142 TN8: Net treated with an insecticide when obtained

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=148 /-] [Invalid=370 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8	5.4%
2	No	137	92.6%
8	DK / Not sure	0	0.0%
9	Missing	3	2.0%
Sysmiss		370	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#143 TN9: Net soaked or dipped since obtained

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=249 /-] [Invalid=269 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	103	41.4%
2	No	144	57.8%
8	DK / Not sure	0	0.0%
9	Missing	2	0.8%
Sysmiss		269	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#144 TN10: Months ago net soaked or dipped

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=103 /-] [Invalid=415 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Less than one month ago	0	0.0%
3		1	1.0%
4		5	4.9%
5		13	12.6%
6		18	17.5%
7		4	3.9%
8		3	2.9%
9		2	1.9%
10		2	1.9%
11		1	1.0%

File M Individual Men (mn)

#144 TN10: Months ago net soaked or dipped

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
12		20	19.4%
13		1	1.0%
14		2	1.9%
15		2	1.9%
16		4	3.9%
17		6	5.8%
18		4	3.9%
19		4	3.9%
20		2	1.9%
24		5	4.9%
95	More than 24 months ago	3	2.9%
98	DK / Not sure	1	1.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		415	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#145 TN11: Persons slept under mosquito net last night

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=401 /-] [Invalid=117 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	401	100.0%
2	No	0	0.0%
8	DK / Not sure	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		117	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#146 TN12_1: Person 1 who slept under net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=401 /-] [Invalid=117 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing	0	0.0%
1		193	48.1%
2		23	5.7%
3		106	26.4%
4		46	11.5%
5		21	5.2%
6		3	0.7%
7		5	1.2%
8		1	0.2%
9		3	0.7%
90	No one / No one else	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		117	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File M Individual Men (mn)

#147 TN12_2: Person 2 who slept under net

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=401 /-] [Invalid=117 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing	1	0.2%
2		174	43.4%
3		19	4.7%
4		49	12.2%
5		20	5.0%
6		23	5.7%
7		7	1.7%
8		4	1.0%
9		2	0.5%
10		1	0.2%
11		1	0.2%
12		1	0.2%
13		2	0.5%
90	No one / No one else	97	24.2%
Sysmiss		117	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#148 TN12_3: Person 3 who slept under net

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=304 /-] [Invalid=214 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing	0	0.0%
3		48	15.8%
4		32	10.5%
5		33	10.9%
6		32	10.5%
7		21	6.9%
8		16	5.3%
9		5	1.6%
10		3	1.0%
11		1	0.3%
12		1	0.3%
14		2	0.7%
18		1	0.3%
90	No one / No one else	109	35.9%
Sysmiss		214	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#149 TN12_4: Person 4 who slept under net

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=195 /-] [Invalid=323 /-]

File M Individual Men (mn)

#149 TN12_4: Person 4 who slept under net

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing	0	0.0%
4		21	10.8%
5		11	5.6%
6		9	4.6%
7		12	6.2%
8		9	4.6%
9		4	2.1%
10		3	1.5%
13		1	0.5%
14		1	0.5%
15		1	0.5%
19		1	0.5%
90	No one / No one else	122	62.6%
Sysmiss		323	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#150 TN12_5: Person 5 who slept under net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=73 /-] [Invalid=445 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing	0	0.0%
3		1	1.4%
5		8	11.0%
6		2	2.7%
7		3	4.1%
8		3	4.1%
9		1	1.4%
11		1	1.4%
16		2	2.7%
90	No one / No one else	52	71.2%
Sysmiss		445	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#151 HH6: Area

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	138	26.6%
2	Rural with road	346	66.8%
3	Rural without road	34	6.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#152 HH7: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-17] [Missing=*]		
-------------	---	--	--

File M Individual Men (mn)

#152 HH7: Province

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Vientiane Capital	45	8.7%
2	Phongsaly	29	5.6%
3	Luangnamtha	23	4.4%
4	Oudomxay	36	6.9%
5	Bokeo	23	4.4%
6	Luangprabang	29	5.6%
7	Huaphanh	49	9.5%
8	Xayabury	28	5.4%
9	Xiengkhuang	29	5.6%
10	Vientiane	29	5.6%
11	Borikhamxay	25	4.8%
12	Khammuane	22	4.2%
13	Savannakhet	43	8.3%
14	Saravane	23	4.4%
15	Sekong	31	6.0%
16	Champasack	29	5.6%
17	Attapeu	25	4.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#153 HH6A: Residence

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	138	26.6%
2	Rural	380	73.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#154 HH6B: .

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-3] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=380 /-] [Invalid=138 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	..Rural with road	346	91.1%
3	..Rural without road	34	8.9%
Sysmiss		138	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#155 HH7R: Region

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	North	217	41.9%
2	Central	193	37.3%
3	South	108	20.8%

File M Individual Men (mn)

#155 HH7R: Region

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#156 MDOL: Date of interview men (CMC)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1341-1346] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1343.56 /-] [StdDev=1.364 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1341		28	5.4%
1342		101	19.5%
1343		134	25.9%
1344		103	19.9%
1345		112	21.6%
1346		40	7.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#157 MDOB: Date of birth of man (CMC)

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 746-1164] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-] [Mean=987.731 /-] [StdDev=118.684 /-]

#158 MAGE: Age - man

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	15-19	102	21.9%
2	20-24	70	15.1%
3	25-29	81	17.4%
4	30-34	57	12.3%
5	35-39	65	14.0%
6	40-44	51	11.0%
7	45-49	39	8.4%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#159 MDOM: Date of marriage (CMC)

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 937-1345] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=311 /-] [Invalid=207 /-] [Mean=1195.45 /-] [StdDev=97.107 /-]

#160 MAGEM: Age at first marriage/union - man

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 12-40] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=311 /-] [Invalid=207 /-] [Mean=21.534 /-] [StdDev=4.703 /-]

#161 MDOBFC: Date of birth of first child (CMC)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=518 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		518	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File M Individual Men (mn)

#162 MDOBLC: Date of birth of last child (CMC)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=0 -] [Invalid=518 -]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		518	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#163 MSTATU: Marital/Union status - man

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=465 -] [Invalid=53 -]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Currently married/in union	300	64.5%
2	Formerly married/in union	11	2.4%
3	Never married/in union	154	33.1%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#164 CEB: Children ever born

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=482 -] [Invalid=36 -]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		133	27.6%
1		93	19.3%
2		98	20.3%
3		48	10.0%
4		44	9.1%
5		25	5.2%
6		24	5.0%
7		8	1.7%
8		3	0.6%
9		2	0.4%
10		3	0.6%
12		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		36	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#165 CSURV: Children surviving

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=482 -] [Invalid=36 -]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		136	28.2%
1		103	21.4%
2		107	22.2%
3		67	13.9%
4		33	6.8%
5		18	3.7%

File M Individual Men (mn)

#165 CSURV: Children surviving

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6		12	2.5%
7		4	0.8%
8		2	0.4%
Sysmiss		36	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#166 CDEAD: Children dead

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=482 /-] [Invalid=36 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		382	79.3%
1		66	13.7%
2		17	3.5%
3		10	2.1%
4		3	0.6%
5		4	0.8%
Sysmiss		36	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#167 melevel: Education

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	36	7.7%
2	Primary	195	41.9%
3	Lower secondary	109	23.4%
4	Upper secondary	62	13.3%
5	Higher	63	13.5%
9	Missing/DK	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#168 ethnicity: Ethnicity of household head

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Lao	238	45.9%
2	Khmu	68	13.1%
3	Hmong	37	7.1%
4	Other	172	33.2%
9	Missing/DK	3	0.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#169 Religion: Religion of household head

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

File M Individual Men (mn)

#169 Religion: Religion of household head

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Buddhist	304	58.7%
2	Animist	208	40.2%
3	Other	6	1.2%
9	Missing/DK	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#170 windex5: Wealth index quintile

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-0] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No wealth index yet!	518	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#171 mnweight: Men's sample weight

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3.8288828498747] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.893 /-] [StdDev=0.62 /-]

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#1 HH1: HH Cluster number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-996] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Literal question Cluster number

Frequency table not shown (437 Modalities)

#2 HH2: Household number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-20] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Literal question Household number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		38	6.1%
2		35	5.6%
3		24	3.8%
4		44	7.0%
5		29	4.6%
6		30	4.8%
7		23	3.7%
8		33	5.3%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#2 HH2: Household number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		38	6.1%
10		32	5.1%
11		28	4.5%
12		29	4.6%
13		29	4.6%
14		37	5.9%
15		37	5.9%
16		32	5.1%
17		24	3.8%
18		27	4.3%
19		28	4.5%
20		31	4.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 LN: Line number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-29] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
Literal question	Line number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		1	0.2%
3		75	11.9%
4		112	17.8%
5		88	14.0%
6		101	16.1%
7		80	12.7%
8		63	10.0%
9		35	5.6%
10		30	4.8%
11		19	3.0%
12		9	1.4%
13		2	0.3%
14		5	0.8%
16		3	0.5%
18		1	0.2%
19		1	0.2%
25		2	0.3%
29		1	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 UF1: Cluster number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-996] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#4 UF1: Cluster number

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
Literal question	Cluster number

Frequency table not shown (437 Modalities)

#5 UF2: Household number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-20] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
Literal question	Household number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		38	6.1%
2		35	5.6%
3		24	3.8%
4		44	7.0%
5		29	4.6%
6		30	4.8%
7		23	3.7%
8		33	5.3%
9		38	6.1%
10		32	5.1%
11		28	4.5%
12		29	4.6%
13		29	4.6%
14		37	5.9%
15		37	5.9%
16		32	5.1%
17		24	3.8%
18		27	4.3%
19		28	4.5%
20		31	4.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 UF4: Child's line number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-29] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
Literal question	Child's line number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		1	0.2%
3		75	11.9%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#6 UF4: Child's line number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4		112	17.8%
5		88	14.0%
6		101	16.1%
7		80	12.7%
8		63	10.0%
9		35	5.6%
10		30	4.8%
11		19	3.0%
12		9	1.4%
13		2	0.3%
14		5	0.8%
16		3	0.5%
18		1	0.2%
19		1	0.2%
25		2	0.3%
29		1	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 UF6: Mother / Caretaker's line number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
Literal question	Mother / Caretaker's line number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		18	2.9%
2		378	60.2%
3		85	13.5%
4		73	11.6%
5		27	4.3%
6		23	3.7%
7		7	1.1%
8		7	1.1%
9		1	0.2%
10		2	0.3%
11		2	0.3%
12		2	0.3%
13		2	0.3%
16		1	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 UF7: Interviewer number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-204] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#8 UF7: Interviewer number

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
Literal question	Interviewer number

Frequency table not shown (70 Modalities)

#9 UF8D: Day of interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
Literal question	Day of interview

Frequency table not shown (31 Modalities)

#10 UF8M: Month of interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
Literal question	Month of interview

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	133	21.2%
2	February	56	8.9%
3	March	0	0.0%
4	April	0	0.0%
5	May	0	0.0%
6	June	0	0.0%
7	July	0	0.0%
8	August	0	0.0%
9	September	22	3.5%
10	October	89	14.2%
11	November	187	29.8%
12	December	141	22.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 UF8Y: Year of interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2011-2012] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
Literal question	Year of interview

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2011		439	69.9%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#11 UF8Y: Year of interview

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2012		189	30.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 UF9: Result of interview for children under 5

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
Literal question	Result of interview for children under 5
Post-question	Codes refer to mother/Caretaker.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Completed	619	98.6%
2	Not at home	6	1.0%
3	Refused	0	0.0%
4	Partly completed	2	0.3%
5	Incapacitated	0	0.0%
96	Other	1	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 UF10: Field editor

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
Literal question	Field editor

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		29	4.6%
2		38	6.1%
3		48	7.6%
4		36	5.7%
5		28	4.5%
6		20	3.2%
7		32	5.1%
8		37	5.9%
9		35	5.6%
10		19	3.0%
11		33	5.3%
12		18	2.9%
13		34	5.4%
14		26	4.1%
15		37	5.9%
16		38	6.1%
17		24	3.8%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#13 UF10: Field editor

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
18		26	4.1%
19		42	6.7%
20		28	4.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 UF11: Data entry clerk

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
Literal question	Data entry clerk

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		58	9.2%
2		13	2.1%
3		5	0.8%
4		7	1.1%
5		23	3.7%
6		4	0.6%
7		3	0.5%
8		3	0.5%
9		69	11.0%
10		60	9.6%
11		95	15.1%
12		91	14.5%
13		5	0.8%
14		5	0.8%
15		3	0.5%
16		42	6.7%
17		8	1.3%
18		4	0.6%
19		2	0.3%
20		12	1.9%
21		18	2.9%
22		50	8.0%
23		8	1.3%
24		22	3.5%
25		1	0.2%
26		17	2.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 UF12H: Start of interview - Hour

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 7-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=616 /-] [Invalid=12 /-]

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#15 UF12H: Start of interview - Hour

Pre-question This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Literal question Start of interview - Hour

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7		23	3.7%
8		61	9.9%
9		86	14.0%
10		72	11.7%
11		88	14.3%
12		44	7.1%
13		37	6.0%
14		46	7.5%
15		55	8.9%
16		39	6.3%
17		25	4.1%
18		19	3.1%
19		14	2.3%
20		6	1.0%
21		1	0.2%
99		3	
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 UF12M: Start of interview - Minutes

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]

Pre-question This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Literal question Start of interview - Minutes

Frequency table not shown (62 Modalities)

#17 UF13H: End of interview - Hour

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 7-99] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=616 /-] [Invalid=12 /-]

Pre-question This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Literal question End of interview - Hour

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7		14	2.3%
8		51	8.3%
9		80	13.0%
10		73	11.9%
11		76	12.3%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#17 UF13H: End of interview - Hour

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
12		63	10.2%
13		40	6.5%
14		49	8.0%
15		48	7.8%
16		42	6.8%
17		34	5.5%
18		22	3.6%
19		9	1.5%
20		11	1.8%
21		3	0.5%
22		1	0.2%
99		3	
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 UF13M: End of interview - Minutes

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=616 /-] [Invalid=12 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
Literal question	End of interview - Minutes
Frequency table not shown (62 Modalities)	

#19 AG1D: Day of birth of child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	<p>This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).</p> <p>NOW I WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT THE HEALTH OF (name).</p>
Literal question	IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR WAS (name) BORN? - day
Post-question	<p>Probe: What is his/her birthday?.</p> <p>If the mother/caretaker knows the exact birth date, also enter the day; otherwise, circle 98 for day.</p> <p>Month and year must be recorded.</p>

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
97	Inconsistent		
98	DK		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 AG1M: Month of birth of child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#20 AG1M: Month of birth of child

Pre-question	<p>This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).</p> <p>Ask about the health of the child.</p>
Literal question	IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR WAS (name) BORN? - month
Post-question	<p>What is his/her birthday?.</p> <p>If the mother/caretaker knows the exact birth date, also enter teh day; otherwise, circle 98 for day.</p> <p>Month and year must be recorded.</p>

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	45	7.3%
2	February	55	8.9%
3	March	55	8.9%
4	April	51	8.2%
5	May	49	7.9%
6	June	51	8.2%
7	July	53	8.6%
8	August	50	8.1%
9	September	52	8.4%
10	October	58	9.4%
11	November	52	8.4%
12	December	48	7.8%
97	Inconsistent	0	0.0%
98	DK	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 AG1Y: Year of birth of child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2006-9999] [Missing=*9999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	<p>This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).</p> <p>Ask about the health of the child.</p>
Literal question	IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR WAS (name) BORN? - year
Post-question	<p>What is his/her birthday?.</p> <p>If the mother/caretaker knows the exact birth date, also enter teh day; otherwise, circle 98 for day.</p> <p>Month and year must be recorded.</p>

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2006		4	0.6%
2007		125	20.2%
2008		130	21.0%
2009		115	18.6%
2010		136	22.0%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#21 AG1Y: Year of birth of child

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2011		108	17.4%
2012		1	0.2%
9997	Inconsistent	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 AG1C: CMC Date of birth of child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1283-1346] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
Literal question	CMC Date of birth of child

Frequency table not shown (64 Modalities)

#23 AG1F: Flag for date of birth of child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
Literal question	Flag for date of birth of child

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Month and year given	619	100.0%
2	Month and age given - year imputed	0	0.0%
3	Year and age given - month imputed	0	0.0%
4	Year and age given - year ignored	0	0.0%
5	Year given - age, month imputed	0	0.0%
6	Age given - year, month imputed	0	0.0%
7	Month given - age, year imputed	0	0.0%
8	None - all imputed	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 AG2: Age of child

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
Literal question	Age of child
Post-question	How old was his/her last birthday? Record age in completed years. Record "0" is less than 1 year. Compare and correct AG1 and/or AG2 if inconsistent.

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#25 AG2C: Imputed age of child (months)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-59] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
Literal question	Imputed age of child (months)
Post-question	How old was his/her last birthday? Record age in completed years. Record "0" is less than 1 year. Compare and correct AG1 and/or AG2 if inconsistent.

#26 BR1: Birth certificate

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=618 /-] [Invalid=10 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
Literal question	DOES (name) HAVE A BIRTH CERTIFICATE?
Post-question	If yes - May I see it? If 1 - go to Next module. If 2 - go to next module.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, seen	112	18.1%
2	Yes, not seen	84	13.6%
3	No	418	67.6%
8	DK	4	0.6%
9		1	
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 BR2: Birth registered

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=421 /-] [Invalid=207 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
Literal question	Birth registered with civil authorities
Post-question	If 1 - go to next module.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	258	61.3%
2	No	153	36.3%
8	DK	10	2.4%
9		2	
Sysmiss		205	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 BR3: Know how to register birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
--------------------	--

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#28 BR3: Know how to register birth

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=157 /-] [Invalid=471 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
Literal question	Know how to register birth

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	67	42.7%
2	No	90	57.3%
9		8	
Sysmiss		463	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 EC1: Number of children's books or picture books for child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
Literal question	Number of children's books or picture books for child

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	558	90.1%
1		20	3.2%
2		20	3.2%
3		9	1.5%
4		2	0.3%
5		4	0.6%
6		1	0.2%
10	Ten or more books	5	0.8%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 EC2A: Homemade toys

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=617 /-] [Invalid=11 /-]
Pre-question	<p>This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).</p> <p>Toys that the child plays with when he/she is at home.</p>
Literal question	Homemade toys
Post-question	If the respondent say "YES" to the categories above, then probe to learn specifically what the child plays with to ascertain the response.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	150	24.3%
2	No	462	74.9%
8	DK	5	0.8%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#30 EC2A: Homemade toys

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		2	
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 EC2B: Toys from shops

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=618 /-] [Invalid=10 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6). Toys that the child plays with when he/she is at home.
Literal question	Toys from shops
Post-question	If the respondent say "YES" to the categories above, then probe to learn specifically what the child plays with to ascertain the response.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	265	42.9%
2	No	353	57.1%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9		1	
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#32 EC2C: Household objects or outside objects

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=617 /-] [Invalid=11 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6). Toys that the child plays with when he/she is at home.
Literal question	Household objects or outside objects
Post-question	If the respondent say "YES" to the categories above, then probe to learn specifically what the child plays with to ascertain the response.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	320	51.9%
2	No	297	48.1%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9		2	
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#33 EC3A: In past week, days left alone for more than 1 hour

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6)

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#33 EC3A: In past week, days left alone for more than 1 hour

Literal question In past week, days left alone for more than 1 hour

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	574	98.8%
8	DK	7	1.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#34 EC3B: In past week, days left with other child for more than 1 hour

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=618 /-] [Invalid=10 /-]

Pre-question This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6)

Literal question In past week, days left with other child (less than 10 years old) for more than 1 hour

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	533	95.7%
8	DK	24	4.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#35 EC5: Attends early childhood education programme

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=254 /-] [Invalid=374 /-]

Pre-question This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Literal question Attends early childhood education programme

Post-question If no - go to EC7.
If DK - go to EC7.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	57	22.4%
2	No	197	77.6%
8	DK	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		374	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#36 EC6: Within last 7 days, hours attended education

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=52 /-] [Invalid=576 /-] [Mean=30.269 /-]

Pre-question This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Literal question Within last 7 days, hours attended education

#37 EC7AA: Books-Mother

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=54 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#37 EC7AA: Books-Mother

Literal question Read books - mother

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	1.9%
A	Mother	53	98.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#38 EC7AB: Books-Father

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=49 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	2.0%
B	Father	48	98.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#39 EC7AX: Books-Other

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=74 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	1.4%
X	Other	73	98.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#40 EC7AY: Books-No one

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=127 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	0.8%
Y	No one	126	99.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#41 EC7BA: Tell stories-Mother

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	1.7%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#41 EC7BA: Tell stories-Mother

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Mother	58	98.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#42 EC7BB: Tell stories-Father

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	2.1%
B	Father	47	97.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#43 EC7BX: Tell stories-Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=70 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	1.4%
X	Other	69	98.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#44 EC7BY: Tell stories-No one

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=124 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	0.8%
Y	No one	123	99.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#45 EC7CA: Sang songs-Mother

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=66 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	1.5%
A	Mother	65	98.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#46 EC7CB: Sang songs-Father

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=54 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	1.9%
B	Father	53	98.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#47 EC7CX: Sang songs-Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=112 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	0.9%
X	Other	111	99.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#48 EC7CY: Sang songs-No one

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=94 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	1.1%
Y	No one	93	98.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#49 EC7DA: Took outside-Mother

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=114 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	0.9%
A	Mother	113	99.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#50 EC7DB: Took outside-Father

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=64 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#50 EC7DB: Took outside-Father

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
---------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	1.6%
B	Father	63	98.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#51 EC7DX: Took outside-Other

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=104 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
---------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	1.0%
X	Other	103	99.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#52 EC7DY: Took outside-No one

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=73 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
---------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	1.4%
Y	No one	72	98.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#53 EC7EA: Played with-Mother

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=97 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
---------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	1.0%
A	Mother	96	99.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#54 EC7EB: Played with-Father

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=61 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
---------------------	--

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#54 EC7EB: Played with-Father

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	1.6%
B	Father	60	98.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#55 EC7EX: Played with-Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=144 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	0.7%
X	Other	143	99.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#56 EC7EY: Played with-No one

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=53 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	1.9%
Y	No one	52	98.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#57 EC7FA: Named/counted-Mother

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=87 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	1.1%
A	Mother	86	98.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#58 EC7FB: Named/counted-Father

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=70 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	1.4%
B	Father	69	98.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#59 EC7FX: Named/counted-Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=84 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	1.2%
X	Other	83	98.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#60 EC7FY: Named/counted-No one

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=96 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	1	1.0%
Y	No one	95	99.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#61 EC8: Child identifies at least ten letters of the alphabet

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=254 /-] [Invalid=374 /-]		
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	49	19.3%
2	No	200	78.7%
8	DK	3	1.2%
9	Missing	2	0.8%
Sysmiss		374	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#62 EC9: Child reads at least four simple, popular words

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=254 /-] [Invalid=374 /-]		
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	31	12.2%
2	No	221	87.0%
8	DK	1	0.4%
9	Missing	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		374	

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#62 EC9: Child reads at least four simple, popular words

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#63 EC10: Child knows name and recognizes symbol of all numbers from 1-10

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=254 /-] [Invalid=374 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	87	34.3%
2	No	166	65.4%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		374	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#64 EC11: Child able to pick up small object with 2 fingers

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=254 /-] [Invalid=374 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	244	96.1%
2	No	8	3.1%
8	DK	1	0.4%
9	Missing	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		374	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#65 EC12: Child sometimes too sick to play

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=254 /-] [Invalid=374 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	107	42.1%
2	No	146	57.5%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		374	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.



#66 EC13: Child follows simple directions

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=254 /-] [Invalid=374 /-]

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#66 EC13: Child follows simple directions

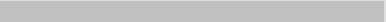

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
---------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	234	 92.1%
2	No	19	 7.5%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		374	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#67 EC14: Child able to do something independently

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=254 /-] [Invalid=374 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	225	 88.6%
2	No	28	 11.0%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		374	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#68 EC15: Child gets along well with other children

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=254 /-] [Invalid=374 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	238	 93.7%
2	No	14	 5.5%
8	DK	1	0.4%
9	Missing	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		374	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#69 EC16: Child kicks, bites or hits other children or adults

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=254 /-] [Invalid=374 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	72	 28.3%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#69 EC16: Child kicks, bites or hits other children or adults

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	180	70.9%
8	DK	1	0.4%
9	Missing	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		374	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#70 EC17: Child gets distracted easily

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=254 /-] [Invalid=374 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	52	20.5%
2	No	186	73.2%
8	DK	15	5.9%
9	Missing	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		374	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#71 BF1: Child ever been breastfed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	609	98.4%
2	No	10	1.6%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#72 BF2: Child still being breastfed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=609 /-] [Invalid=19 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	223	36.6%
2	No	386	63.4%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		19	

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#72 BF2: Child still being breastfed

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#73 BF3: Child drank plain water yesterday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	557	90.0%
2	No	60	9.7%
8	DK	1	0.2%
9	Missing	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#74 BF4: Child drank infant formula yesterday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	101	16.3%
2	No	517	83.5%
8	DK	1	0.2%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#75 BF5: Times child drank infant formula

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=101 /-] [Invalid=527 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		32	31.7%
2		30	29.7%
3		18	17.8%
4		4	4.0%
5		4	4.0%
6		3	3.0%
7		3	3.0%
8		2	2.0%
9		1	1.0%
10		3	3.0%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#75 BF5: Times child drank infant formula

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	1	1.0%
Sysmiss		527	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#76 BF6: Child drank milk yesterday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	75	12.1%
2	No	542	87.6%
8	DK	2	0.3%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#77 BF7: Times child drank milk

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75 /-] [Invalid=553 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		26	34.7%
2		23	30.7%
3		13	17.3%
4		7	9.3%
5		1	1.3%
6		3	4.0%
7		1	1.3%
99	Missing	1	1.3%
Sysmiss		553	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#78 BF8: Child drank juice or juice drinks yesterday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	106	17.1%
2	No	512	82.7%
8	DK	1	0.2%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#78 BF8: Child drank juice or juice drinks yesterday

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#79 BF9: Child drank soup yesterday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	419	67.7%
2	No	200	32.3%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#80 BF10: Child drank or ate vitamin or mineral supplements yesterday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	58	9.4%
2	No	561	90.6%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#81 BF11: Child drank ORS yesterday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	19	3.1%
2	No	600	96.9%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#82 BF12: Child drank any other liquid yesterday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	139	22.5%
2	No	479	77.4%
8	DK	1	0.2%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#83 BF13: Child drank or ate yogurt yesterday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	25	4.0%
2	No	593	95.8%
8	DK	1	0.2%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#84 BF14: Times drank or ate yogurt

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=25 /-] [Invalid=603 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		14	56.0%
2		7	28.0%
3		3	12.0%
4		1	4.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		603	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#85 BF15: Child ate thin porridge yesterday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#85 BF15: Child ate thin porridge yesterday

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
---------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	73	11.8%
2	No	546	88.2%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#86 BF16: Child ate solid or semi-solid food yesterday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	351	56.7%
2	No	265	42.8%
8	DK	3	0.5%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#87 BF17: Times child ate solid or semi-solid food

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=351 /-] [Invalid=277 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		37	10.5%
2		75	21.4%
3		171	48.7%
4		51	14.5%
5		10	2.8%
6		5	1.4%
8		2	0.6%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		277	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#88 BF18: Child drank anything else from the bottle with a nipple yesterday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#88 BF18: Child drank anything else from the bottle with a nipple yesterday

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
---------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	57	9.2%
2	No	559	90.3%
8	DK	2	0.3%
9	Missing	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#89 CA1: Child had diarrhoea in last 2 weeks

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	64	10.3%
2	No	555	89.7%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#90 CA2: Child drank less or more during illness

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=64 /-] [Invalid=564 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Much less	7	10.9%
2	Somewhat less	23	35.9%
3	About the same	14	21.9%
4	More	18	28.1%
5	Nothing to drink	0	0.0%
8	DK	2	3.1%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		564	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#91 CA3: Child ate less or more during illness

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=64 /-] [Invalid=564 /-]

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#91 CA3: Child ate less or more during illness

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
---------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Much less	5	7.8%
2	Somewhat less	23	35.9%
3	About the same	14	21.9%
4	More	19	29.7%
5	Stopped food	0	0.0%
6	Never gave food	2	3.1%
8	DK	1	1.6%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		564	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#92 CA4A: Fluid from special packet (oralyte)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=64 /-] [Invalid=564 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	26	40.6%
2	No	38	59.4%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		564	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#93 CA4B: Pre-packaged oralyte fluid for diarrhoea

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=64 /-] [Invalid=564 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9	14.1%
2	No	54	84.4%
8	DK	1	1.6%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		564	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#94 CA4C: Recommended homemade fluid: coconut water or rice water with salt)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=64 /-] [Invalid=564 /-]

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#94 CA4C: Recommended homemade fluid: coconut water or rice water with salt)

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
---------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	12	18.8%
2	No	52	81.2%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		564	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#95 CA5: Anything else given to treat the diarrhoea

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=64 /-] [Invalid=564 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	25	39.1%
2	No	38	59.4%
8	DK	1	1.6%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		564	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#96 CA6A: Other treatment (pill or syrup): Antibiotic

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
A	Antibiotic pill or syrup	7	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#97 CA6B: Other treatment (pill or syrup): Antimotility

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
B	Antimotility pill or syrup	12	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#98 CA6C: Other treatment (pill or syrup): Zinc

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
C	Zinc pill or syrup		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#99 CA6G: Other treatment (pill or syrup): Other (not antibiotic, antimotility or zinc)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
G	Other pill or syrup	1	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#100 CA6H: Other treatment (pill or syrup): Unknown

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
H	Unknown pill or syrup		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#101 CA6L: Other treatment (injection): Antibiotic

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
L	Antibiotic injection	2	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#102 CA6M: Other treatment (injection): Non-antibiotic

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#102 CA6M: Other treatment (injection): Non-antibiotic

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
---------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
M	Non antibiotic injection		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#103 CA6N: Other treatment (injection): Unknown

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
---------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
N	Unknown injection	1	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#104 CA6O: Other treatment: Intravenous

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
---------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
O	Intravenous		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#105 CA6Q: Other treatment: Home remedy/Herbal medicine

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
---------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
Q	Home remedy/Herbal medicine	2	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#106 CA6X: Other treatment: Other

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
---------------------	--

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#106 CA6X: Other treatment: Other

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
X	Other	4	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#107 CA7: Child ill with cough in last 2 weeks

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	225	36.3%
2	No	394	63.7%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#108 CA8: Difficulty breathing during illness with cough

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=225 /-] [Invalid=403 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	144	64.0%
2	No	81	36.0%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		403	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#109 CA9: Symptoms due to problem in chest or blocked nose

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=144 /-] [Invalid=484 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Problem in chest only	2	1.4%
2	Blocked or runny nose only	129	89.6%
3	Both	12	8.3%
6	Other	1	0.7%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		484	

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#109 CA9: Symptoms due to problem in chest or blocked nose

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#110 CA10: Sought advice or treatment for illness

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=614 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8	57.1%
2	No	6	42.9%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		614	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#111 CA11A: Place sought care: (public sector) Government hospital

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
A	Government hospital	1	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#112 CA11B: Place sought care: (public sector) Government health center

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
B	Government health center	6	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#113 CA11D: Place sought care: (public sector) Village health worker

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
D	Village health worker	1	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#114 CA11E: Place sought care: (public sector) Outreach team

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
E	Outreach team		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#115 CA11H: Place sought care: Other public

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
H	Other public		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#116 CA11I: Place sought care: Private hospital / clinic

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
I	Private hospital / clinic		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#117 CA11J: Place sought care: Private physician

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
J	Private physician		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#118 CA11K: Place sought care: Private pharmacy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#118 CA11K: Place sought care: Private pharmacy

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
---------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
K	Private pharmacy		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#119 CA11L: Place sought care: Mobile clinic

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
L	Mobile clinic		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#120 CA11O: Place sought care: Other private medical

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
O	Other private medical		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#121 CA11P: Place sought care: Relative / Friend

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
P	Relative / Friend		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#122 CA11Q: Place sought care: Shop

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#122 CA11Q: Place sought care: Shop

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
Q	Shop		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#123 CA11R: Place sought care: Traditional practitioner

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
R	Traditional practitioner		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#124 CA11X: Place sought care: Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
X	Other		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#125 CA12: Given medicine to treat this illness

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=614 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8	57.1%
2	No	6	42.9%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		614	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#126 CA13A: Medicine: Antibiotic pill / syrup

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#126 CA13A: Medicine: Antibiotic pill / syrup

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
A	Antibiotic pill / syrup	8	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#127 CA13B: Medicine: Antibiotic injection

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
B	Antibiotic injection	2	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#128 CA13M: Medicine: Anti-malarials

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
M	Anti-malarials		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#129 CA13P: Medicine: Paracetamol / Panadol / Acetaminophen

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
P	Paracetamol / Panadol / Acetaminophen	4	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#130 CA13Q: Medicine: Aspirin

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
Q	Aspirin		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#131 CA13R: Medicine: Ibuprofen

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
R	Ibuprofen		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#132 CA13X: Medicine: Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
X	Other		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#133 CA13Z: Medicine: DK

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
Z	DK		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#134 CA15: What was done to dispose of the stools

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=365 /-] [Invalid=263 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Child used toilet / latrine	48	13.2%
2	Put / Rinsed into toilet or latrine	25	6.8%
3	Put / Rinsed into drain or ditch	4	1.1%
4	Thrown into garbage (solid waste)	22	6.0%
5	Buried	52	14.2%
6	Left in the open	166	45.5%
96	Other	44	12.1%
98	DK	0	0.0%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#134 CA15: What was done to dispose of the stools

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	4	1.1%
Sysmiss		263	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#135 ML1: Child ill with fever in last 2 weeks

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	92	14.9%
2	No	525	84.8%
8	DK	2	0.3%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#136 ML2: Blood taken for testing during illness

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92 /-] [Invalid=536 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8	8.7%
2	No	84	91.3%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		536	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#137 ML3: Advice or treatment during illness

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92 /-] [Invalid=536 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	47	51.1%
2	No	45	48.9%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		536	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#138 ML4: Child taken to a health facility during illness

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=47 /-] [Invalid=581 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	40	85.1%
2	No	7	14.9%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		581	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#139 ML5: Child given medicine at health facility

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=40 /-] [Invalid=588 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	36	90.0%
2	No	4	10.0%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		588	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#140 ML6A: Medicine given: SP / Fansidar

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
A	SP / Fansidar	1	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#141 ML6B: Medicine given: Chloroquine

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
B	Chloroquine		

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#141 ML6B: Medicine given: Chloroquine

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#142 ML6C: Medicine given: Amodiaquine

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
C	Amodiaquine	1	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#143 ML6D: Medicine given: Quinine

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
D	Quinine		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#144 ML6E: Medicine given: Coartem (combination with artemisinin)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
E	Coartem (combination with artemisinin)		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#145 ML6F: Medicine given: Artesunate

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
F	Artesunate		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#146 ML6H: Medicine given: Other anti-malarial

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#146 ML6H: Medicine given: Other anti-malarial

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
H	Other anti-malarial		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#147 ML6I: Medicine given: Antibiotic pill / syrup

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=21 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
I	Antibiotic pill / syrup	21	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#148 ML6J: Medicine given: Antibiotic injection

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
J	Antibiotic injection	5	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#149 ML6P: Medicine given: Paracetamol / Panadol / Acetaminophen

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=30 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
P	Paracetamol / Panadol / Acetaminophen	30	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#150 ML6Q: Medicine given: Aspirin

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#150 ML6Q: Medicine given: Aspirin

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
Q	Aspirin		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#151 ML6R: Medicine given: Ibuprofen

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
R	Ibuprofen		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#152 ML6X: Medicine given: Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
X	Other	4	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#153 ML6Z: Medicine given: DK

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
Z	DK		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#154 ML7: Child given medicine before visiting health facility

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=40 /-] [Invalid=588 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8	20.0%
2	No	32	80.0%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#154 ML7: Child given medicine before visiting health facility

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		588	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#155 ML8: Child given medicine for malaria or fever during illness

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=52 /-] [Invalid=576 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	32	61.5%
2	No	20	38.5%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		576	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#156 ML9A: Medicine given: SP / Fansidar

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
A	SP / Fansidar	1	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#157 ML9B: Medicine given: Chloroquine

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
B	Chloroquine		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#158 ML9C: Medicine given: Amodiaquine

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#158 ML9C: Medicine given: Amodiaquine

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
C	Amodiaquine	1	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#159 ML9D: Medicine given: Quinine

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
D	Quinine		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#160 ML9E: Medicine given: Coartem (combination with Artemisinin)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
E	Coartem (combination with Artemisinin)		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#161 ML9F: Medicine given: Artesunate

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
F	Artesunate		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#162 ML9H: Medicine given: Other anti-malarial

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
H	Other anti-malarial		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#163 ML9I: Medicine given: Antibiotic pill / syrup

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
I	Antibiotic pill / syrup	17	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#164 ML9J: Medicine given: Antibiotic injection

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
J	Antibiotic injection	2	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#165 ML9P: Medicine given: Paracetamol / Panadol / Acetaminophen

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
P	Paracetamol / Panadol / Acetaminophen	30	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#166 ML9Q: Medicine given: Aspirin

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
Q	Aspirin		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#167 ML9R: Medicine given: Ibuprofen

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#167 ML9R: Medicine given: Ibuprofen

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
---------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
R	Ibuprofen	1	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#168 ML9X: Medicine given: Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
--------------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
---------------------------	-----------------------------

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
---------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
X	Other	7	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#169 ML9Z: Medicine given: DK

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
--------------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
---------------------------	-----------------------------

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
---------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
Z	DK		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#170 ML11: Days after fever started first took anti-malarial

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
--------------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=627 /-]
---------------------------	-------------------------------

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
---------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Same day	0	0.0%
1	Next day	1	100.0%
2	2 days after the fever	0	0.0%
3	3 days after the fever	0	0.0%
4	4 or more days after the fever	0	0.0%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		627	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#171 IM1: Vaccination card for child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, seen	250	40.4%
2	Yes, not seen	174	28.1%
3	No card	195	31.5%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#172 IM2: Ever had vaccination card

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=195 /-] [Invalid=433 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	33	16.9%
2	No	162	83.1%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		433	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#173 IM3BD: Day of BCG immunization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=250 /-] [Invalid=378 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Frequency table not shown (36 Modalities)

#174 IM3BM: Month of BCG immunization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=232 /-] [Invalid=396 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		18	7.8%
2		20	8.6%
3		16	6.9%
4		20	8.6%
5		19	8.2%
6		26	11.2%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#174 IM3BM: Month of BCG immunization

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7		19	8.2%
8		16	6.9%
9		25	10.8%
10		19	8.2%
11		12	5.2%
12		21	9.1%
99	Missing	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		396	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#175 IM3BY: Year of BCG immunization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2007-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=232 /-] [Invalid=396 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2007		22	9.5%
2008		44	19.0%
2009		40	17.2%
2010		69	29.7%
2011		57	24.6%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		396	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#176 IM3H0D: Day of HepB at birth immunization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=250 /-] [Invalid=378 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Frequency table not shown (36 Modalities)

#177 IM3H0M: Month of HepB at birth immunization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=126 /-] [Invalid=502 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		13	10.3%
2		10	7.9%
3		12	9.5%
4		9	7.1%
5		11	8.7%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#177 IM3H0M: Month of HepB at birth immunization

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6		12	9.5%
7		9	7.1%
8		11	8.7%
9		12	9.5%
10		7	5.6%
11		5	4.0%
12		15	11.9%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		502	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#178 IM3H0Y: Year of HepB at birth immunization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2007-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=126 /-] [Invalid=502 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2007		9	7.1%
2008		19	15.1%
2009		18	14.3%
2010		42	33.3%
2011		38	30.2%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		502	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#179 IM3P1D: Day of Polio1 immunization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=250 /-] [Invalid=378 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Frequency table not shown (36 Modalities)

#180 IM3P1M: Month of Polio1 immunization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=218 /-] [Invalid=410 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		10	4.6%
2		22	10.1%
3		20	9.2%
4		11	5.0%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#180 IM3P1M: Month of Polio1 immunization

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5		21	9.6%
6		26	11.9%
7		18	8.3%
8		15	6.9%
9		21	9.6%
10		26	11.9%
11		8	3.7%
12		20	9.2%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		410	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#181 IM3P1Y: Year of Polio1 immunization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2007-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=218 /-] [Invalid=410 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2007		17	7.8%
2008		41	18.8%
2009		42	19.3%
2010		62	28.4%
2011		54	24.8%
2012		2	0.9%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		410	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#182 IM3H1D: Day of DPT-HepB-Hib1 immunization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=250 /-] [Invalid=378 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Frequency table not shown (36 Modalities)

#183 IM3H1M: Month of DPT-HepB-Hib1 immunization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=220 /-] [Invalid=408 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		11	5.0%
2		21	9.5%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#183 IM3H1M: Month of DPT-HepB-Hib1 immunization

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3		19	8.6%
4		9	4.1%
5		20	9.1%
6		30	13.6%
7		19	8.6%
8		15	6.8%
9		21	9.5%
10		25	11.4%
11		10	4.5%
12		20	9.1%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		408	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#184 IM3H1Y: Year of DPT-HepB-Hib1 immunization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2007-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=220 /-] [Invalid=408 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2007		20	9.1%
2008		40	18.2%
2009		41	18.6%
2010		64	29.1%
2011		53	24.1%
2012		2	0.9%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		408	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#185 IM3P2D: Day of Polio2 immunization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=250 /-] [Invalid=378 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Frequency table not shown (36 Modalities)

#186 IM3P2M: Month of Polio2 immunization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=203 /-] [Invalid=425 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#186 IM3P2M: Month of Polio2 immunization

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		13	6.4%
2		13	6.4%
3		12	5.9%
4		11	5.4%
5		27	13.3%
6		21	10.3%
7		17	8.4%
8		25	12.3%
9		16	7.9%
10		17	8.4%
11		18	8.9%
12		13	6.4%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		425	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#187 IM3P2Y: Year of Polio2 immunization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2007-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=203 /-] [Invalid=425 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2007		13	6.4%
2008		33	16.3%
2009		43	21.2%
2010		63	31.0%
2011		50	24.6%
2012		1	0.5%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		425	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#188 IM3H2D: Day of DPT-HepB-Hib2 immunization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=250 /-] [Invalid=378 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Frequency table not shown (36 Modalities)

#189 IM3H2M: Month of DPT-HepB-Hib2 immunization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=204 /-] [Invalid=424 /-]

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#189 IM3H2M: Month of DPT-HepB-Hib2 immunization

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
---------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		14	6.9%
2		14	6.9%
3		12	5.9%
4		12	5.9%
5		26	12.7%
6		20	9.8%
7		16	7.8%
8		27	13.2%
9		17	8.3%
10		17	8.3%
11		17	8.3%
12		12	5.9%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		424	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#190 IM3H2Y: Year of DPT-HepB-Hib2 immunization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2007-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=204 /-] [Invalid=424 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2007		13	6.4%
2008		33	16.2%
2009		43	21.1%
2010		65	31.9%
2011		49	24.0%
2012		1	0.5%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		424	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#191 IM3P3D: Day of Polio3 immunization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=250 /-] [Invalid=378 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Frequency table not shown (35 Modalities)

#192 IM3P3M: Month of Polio3 immunization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
--------------------	---

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#192 IM3P3M: Month of Polio3 immunization

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=173 /-] [Invalid=455 /-]

Pre-question This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		11	6.4%
2		15	8.7%
3		8	4.6%
4		4	2.3%
5		16	9.2%
6		19	11.0%
7		18	10.4%
8		25	14.5%
9		16	9.2%
10		16	9.2%
11		14	8.1%
12		11	6.4%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		455	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#193 IM3P3Y: Year of Polio3 immunization

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2007-9999] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=173 /-] [Invalid=455 /-]

Pre-question This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2007		12	6.9%
2008		23	13.3%
2009		36	20.8%
2010		56	32.4%
2011		45	26.0%
2012		1	0.6%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		455	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#194 IM3H3D: Day of DPT-HepB-Hib3 immunization

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=250 /-] [Invalid=378 /-]

Pre-question This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Frequency table not shown (35 Modalities)

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#195 IM3H3M: Month of DPT-HepB-Hib3 immunization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=173 /-] [Invalid=455 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		11	6.4%
2		12	6.9%
3		8	4.6%
4		5	2.9%
5		18	10.4%
6		19	11.0%
7		17	9.8%
8		25	14.5%
9		16	9.2%
10		16	9.2%
11		14	8.1%
12		12	6.9%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		455	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#196 IM3H3Y: Year of DPT-HepB-Hib3 immunization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2007-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=173 /-] [Invalid=455 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2007		12	6.9%
2008		24	13.9%
2009		38	22.0%
2010		53	30.6%
2011		45	26.0%
2012		1	0.6%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		455	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#197 IM3MD: Day Measles immunization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=250 /-] [Invalid=378 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Frequency table not shown (36 Modalities)

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#198 IM3MM: Month Measles immunization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=156 /-] [Invalid=472 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		18	11.5%
2		16	10.3%
3		10	6.4%
4		4	2.6%
5		14	9.0%
6		9	5.8%
7		12	7.7%
8		16	10.3%
9		13	8.3%
10		14	9.0%
11		13	8.3%
12		17	10.9%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		472	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#199 IM3MY: Year of Measles immunization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2007-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=156 /-] [Invalid=472 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2007		4	2.6%
2008		24	15.4%
2009		34	21.8%
2010		43	27.6%
2011		49	31.4%
2012		2	1.3%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		472	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#200 IM3VD: Day of Vitamin A

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=250 /-] [Invalid=378 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Frequency table not shown (33 Modalities)

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#201 IM3VM: Month of Vitamin A

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=95 /-] [Invalid=533 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		4	4.2%
2		4	4.2%
3		4	4.2%
4		3	3.2%
5		6	6.3%
6		15	15.8%
7		8	8.4%
8		7	7.4%
9		5	5.3%
10		5	5.3%
11		12	12.6%
12		22	23.2%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		533	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#202 IM3VY: Year of Vitamin A

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2007-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=95 /-] [Invalid=533 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2007		2	2.1%
2008		19	20.0%
2009		11	11.6%
2010		28	29.5%
2011		35	36.8%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		533	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#203 IM3WD: Day of Deworming

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=250 /-] [Invalid=378 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	190	76.0%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#203 IM3WD: Day of Deworming

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		5	2.0%
3		1	0.4%
4		2	0.8%
5		3	1.2%
6		2	0.8%
7		1	0.4%
8		1	0.4%
9		3	1.2%
11		4	1.6%
12		3	1.2%
15		2	0.8%
16		1	0.4%
17		3	1.2%
20		1	0.4%
21		3	1.2%
22		2	0.8%
25		3	1.2%
27		1	0.4%
28		2	0.8%
44	Marked on card - no date given	1	0.4%
66	Reported by mother	16	6.4%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		378	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#204 IM3WM: Month of Deworming

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=43 /-] [Invalid=585 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1	2.3%
2		2	4.7%
5		3	7.0%
6		8	18.6%
7		1	2.3%
9		4	9.3%
10		2	4.7%
11		11	25.6%
12		11	25.6%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		585	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#205 IM3WY: Year of Deworming

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2008-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=43 /-] [Invalid=585 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2008		5	11.6%
2009		9	20.9%
2010		10	23.3%
2011		19	44.2%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		585	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#206 IM5: Child received any other vaccinations

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=150 /-] [Invalid=478 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7	4.7%
2	No	138	92.0%
8	DK	2	1.3%
9	Missing	3	2.0%
Sysmiss		478	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#207 IM6: Child ever received any vaccinations

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=369 /-] [Invalid=259 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	278	75.3%
2	No	87	23.6%
8	DK	4	1.1%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		259	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.



#208 IM7: Child ever given BCG vaccination

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=278 /-] [Invalid=350 /-]

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#208 IM7: Child ever given BCG vaccination



Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
---------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	254	 91.4%
2	No	23	 8.3%
8	DK	1	0.4%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		350	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#209 IM8: Child ever given Polio vaccination

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=278 /-] [Invalid=350 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	256	 92.1%
2	No	19	 6.8%
8	DK	3	1.1%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		350	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#210 IM9: Polio first given just after birth or later

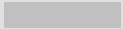
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=256 /-] [Invalid=372 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	First two weeks	54	 21.1%
2	Later	198	 77.3%
9	Missing	4	1.6%
Sysmiss		372	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#211 IM10: Times child given Polio vaccination

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=256 /-] [Invalid=372 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		42	 16.4%
2		46	 18.0%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#211 IM10: Times child given Polio vaccination

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3		138	53.9%
4		18	7.0%
5		10	3.9%
6		1	0.4%
9	Missing	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		372	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#212 IM11: Child ever given DPT vaccination

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=278 /-] [Invalid=350 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	239	86.0%
2	No	36	12.9%
8	DK	3	1.1%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		350	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#213 IM12: Times child given DPT vaccination

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=239 /-] [Invalid=389 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		41	17.2%
2		55	23.0%
3		128	53.6%
4		9	3.8%
5		5	2.1%
9	Missing	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		389	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#214 IM13: Child ever given Hepatitis B vaccination

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=278 /-] [Invalid=350 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	163	58.6%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

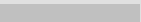
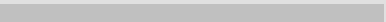

#214 IM13: Child ever given Hepatitis B vaccination

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	96	 34.5%
8	DK	19	 6.8%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		350	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#215 IM14: Hepatitis B first given within 24 h after birth or later

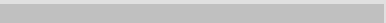
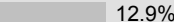
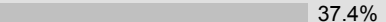


Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=163 /-] [Invalid=465 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Within 24 hours	43	 26.4%
2	Later	118	 72.4%
9	Missing	2	 1.2%
Sysmiss		465	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#216 IM15: Times child given Hepatitis B vaccination

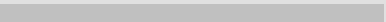
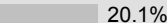

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=163 /-] [Invalid=465 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		76	 46.6%
2		21	 12.9%
3		61	 37.4%
4		2	 1.2%
9	Missing	3	 1.8%
Sysmiss		465	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#217 IM16: Child ever given Measles or MMR vaccination

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=278 /-] [Invalid=350 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	219	 78.8%
2	No	56	 20.1%
8	DK	3	 1.1%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		350	

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#217 IM16: Child ever given Measles or MMR vaccination

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#218 IM18: Child given Vitamin A dose within last 6 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	356	57.5%
2	No	259	41.8%
8	DK	4	0.6%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#219 IM19A: National Measles Campaign (2007)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	152	24.6%
2	No	447	72.2%
8	DK	19	3.1%
9	Missing	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#220 IM19B: National Immunisation Day

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	255	41.2%
2	No	341	55.1%
8	DK	21	3.4%
9	Missing	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#221 IM19C: Provincial Health Day

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#221 IM19C: Provincial Health Day

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
---------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	142	22.9%
2	No	445	71.9%
8	DK	28	4.5%
9	Missing	4	0.6%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#222 AN1: Measurer's identification code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
M01		30	4.8%
M02		38	6.1%
M03		47	7.6%
M04		35	5.7%
M05		27	4.4%
M06		20	3.2%
M07		32	5.2%
M08		36	5.8%
M09		34	5.5%
M10		18	2.9%
M11		30	4.8%
M12		18	2.9%
M13		34	5.5%
M14		26	4.2%
M15		37	6.0%
M16		38	6.1%
M17		24	3.9%
M18		26	4.2%
M19		41	6.6%
M20		28	4.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#223 AN2: Result of height/length and weight measurement

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#223 AN2: Result of height/length and weight measurement

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Either or both measured	610	98.5%
2	Child not present	3	0.5%
3	Child or caretaker refused	3	0.5%
6	Other	1	0.2%
7	Inconsistent	0	0.0%
9	Missing	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#224 AN3: Child's weight (kilograms)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2.3-99.9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=610 /-] [Invalid=18 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Frequency table not shown (145 Modalities)

#225 AN4A: Child measured lying or standing

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=610 /-] [Invalid=18 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Lying down	242	39.7%
2	Standing up	367	60.2%
9	Missing	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		18	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#226 AN4: Child's length or height (centimetres)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 43.6-999.9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=610 /-] [Invalid=18 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Frequency table not shown (323 Modalities)

#227 AN5: Oedema presence

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=610 /-] [Invalid=18 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Checked, oedema present	4	0.7%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#227 AN5: Oedema presence

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Checked, odoema not present	604	99.0%
3	Checked, unsure	1	0.2%
7	Not checked	0	0.0%
9	Missing	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		18	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#228 HAP: Height for age percentile NCHS

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99.9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

#229 HAZ: Height for age z-score NCHS

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -9.18-9.99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

#230 HAM: Height for age percent of reference median NCHS

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 63.8-999.9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

#231 WAP: Weight for age percentile NCHS

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99.9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

#232 WAZ: Weight for age z-score NCHS

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -4.6-9.99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

#233 WAM: Weight for age percent of reference median NCHS

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 45.1-999.9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#234 WHP: Weight for height percentile NCHS

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99.9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

#235 WHZ: Weight for height z-score NCHS

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -7.54-9.99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

#236 WHM: Weight for height percent of reference median NCHS

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 42.1-999.9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

#237 FLAG: Flag for anthropometric indicators

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No flag	594	96.0%
1	Height for age	1	0.2%
2	Weight for height	2	0.3%
3	Weight for height, Height for age	13	2.1%
4	Weight for age	0	0.0%
5	Weight for age, Height for age	0	0.0%
6	Weight for age, Weight for height	0	0.0%
7	Weight for age, Weight for height, Height for age	9	1.5%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#238 BMI: Body Mass Index WHO

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6.91-99.99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Frequency table not shown (363 Modalities)

#239 ZBMI: Body Mass Index z-score WHO

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= -4.26-99.99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#239 ZBMI: Body Mass Index z-score WHO

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
---------------------	--

Frequency table not shown (321 Modalities)

#240 HAZ2: Height for age z-score WHO

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= -5.85-99.99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Frequency table not shown (359 Modalities)

#241 WAZ2: Weight for age z-score WHO

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= -5.8-99.99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Frequency table not shown (332 Modalities)

#242 WHZ2: Weight for height z-score WHO

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= -3.9-99.99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Frequency table not shown (310 Modalities)

#243 HAZFLAG: Height for age flag WHO

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No error	600	96.9%
1	Error flag	19	3.1%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#244 WAZFLAG: Weight for age flag WHO

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#244 WAZFLAG: Weight for age flag WHO

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No error	610	98.5%
1	Error flag	9	1.5%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#245 WHZFLAG: Weight for height flag WHO

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No error	600	96.9%
1	Error flag	19	3.1%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#246 BMIFLAG: BMI flag WHO

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No error	603	97.4%
1	Error flag	16	2.6%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#247 WHZNOAGE: Weight for height - Age flag WHO

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Age given - all measurements calculated	619	100.0%
1	No age - only weight for height calculated	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#248 TNLN: Net number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=534 /-] [Invalid=94 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#248 TNLN: Net number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		334	62.5%
2		149	27.9%
3		32	6.0%
4		14	2.6%
5		4	0.7%
6		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		94	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#249 TN4: Mosquito net observed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=534 /-] [Invalid=94 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Observed	487	91.2%
2	Not observed	46	8.6%
9	Missing	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		94	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#250 TN5: Brand/type of observed net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=534 /-] [Invalid=94 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Olyset net	134	25.1%
12	Permanent net	90	16.9%
21	Ordinary net	118	22.1%
31	Other net	178	33.3%
98	DK brand / type	10	1.9%
99	Missing	4	0.7%
Sysmiss		94	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#251 TN6: Months ago net obtained

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=534 /-] [Invalid=94 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities)

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#252 TN8: Net treated with an insecticide when obtained

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=192 /-] [Invalid=436 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7	3.6%
2	No	179	93.2%
8	DK / Not sure	0	0.0%
9	Missing	6	3.1%
Sysmiss		436	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#253 TN9: Net soaked or dipped since obtained

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=310 /-] [Invalid=318 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	107	34.5%
2	No	196	63.2%
8	DK / Not sure	1	0.3%
9	Missing	6	1.9%
Sysmiss		318	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#254 TN10: Months ago net soaked or dipped

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=107 /-] [Invalid=521 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Less than one month ago	0	0.0%
2		2	1.9%
3		4	3.7%
4		2	1.9%
5		9	8.4%
6		21	19.6%
7		3	2.8%
8		3	2.8%
9		1	0.9%
10		1	0.9%
11		2	1.9%
12		29	27.1%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#254 TN10: Months ago net soaked or dipped

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
13		2	1.9%
16		1	0.9%
17		8	7.5%
18		3	2.8%
19		1	0.9%
20		3	2.8%
21		5	4.7%
24		2	1.9%
95	More than 24 months ago	3	2.8%
98	DK / Not sure	1	0.9%
99	Missing	1	0.9%
Sysmiss		521	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#255 TN11: Persons slept under mosquito net last night

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=534 /-] [Invalid=94 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	534	100.0%
2	No	0	0.0%
8	DK / Not sure	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		94	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#256 TN12_1: Person 1 who slept under net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=534 /-] [Invalid=94 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing	0	0.0%
1		305	57.1%
2		62	11.6%
3		107	20.0%
4		32	6.0%
5		13	2.4%
6		6	1.1%
7		6	1.1%
9		1	0.2%
10		2	0.4%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#256 TN12_1: Person 1 who slept under net

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
90	No one / No one else	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		94	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#257 TN12_2: Person 2 who slept under net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=534 /-] [Invalid=94 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing	0	0.0%
1		1	0.2%
2		277	51.9%
3		56	10.5%
4		74	13.9%
5		42	7.9%
6		42	7.9%
7		11	2.1%
8		13	2.4%
9		3	0.6%
10		3	0.6%
11		4	0.7%
12		1	0.2%
13		2	0.4%
14		1	0.2%
90	No one / No one else	4	0.7%
Sysmiss		94	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#258 TN12_3: Person 3 who slept under net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=530 /-] [Invalid=98 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing	1	0.2%
3		120	22.6%
4		61	11.5%
5		78	14.7%
6		73	13.8%
7		48	9.1%
8		46	8.7%
9		19	3.6%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#258 TN12_3: Person 3 who slept under net

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
10		15	2.8%
11		11	2.1%
12		1	0.2%
13		3	0.6%
14		4	0.8%
16		1	0.2%
18		1	0.2%
24		1	0.2%
29		1	0.2%
90	No one / No one else	46	8.7%
Sysmiss		98	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#259 TN12_4: Person 4 who slept under net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=484 /-] [Invalid=144 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing	2	0.4%
3		2	0.4%
4		83	17.1%
5		23	4.8%
6		42	8.7%
7		41	8.5%
8		27	5.6%
9		22	4.5%
10		11	2.3%
11		12	2.5%
12		9	1.9%
13		1	0.2%
14		2	0.4%
15		2	0.4%
18		1	0.2%
19		1	0.2%
25		1	0.2%
33		1	0.2%
90	No one / No one else	201	41.5%
Sysmiss		144	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#260 TN12_5: Person 5 who slept under net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=283 /-] [Invalid=345 /-]

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#260 TN12_5: Person 5 who slept under net

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
---------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing	1	0.4%
1		1	0.4%
5		21	7.4%
6		8	2.8%
7		9	3.2%
8		14	4.9%
9		3	1.1%
10		6	2.1%
11		4	1.4%
12		2	0.7%
13		4	1.4%
14		1	0.4%
16		2	0.7%
26		1	0.4%
90	No one / No one else	206	72.8%
Sysmiss		345	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#261 HH6: Area

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	121	19.3%
2	Rural with road	443	70.5%
3	Rural without road	64	10.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#262 HH7: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-17] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Vientiane Capital	47	7.5%
2	Phongsaly	26	4.1%
3	Luangnamtha	35	5.6%
4	Oudomxay	46	7.3%
5	Bokeo	33	5.3%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#262 HH7: Province

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6	Luangprabang	44	7.0%
7	Huaphanh	33	5.3%
8	Xayabury	24	3.8%
9	Xiengkhuang	34	5.4%
10	Vientiane	29	4.6%
11	Borikhamxay	33	5.3%
12	Khammuane	41	6.5%
13	Savannakhet	51	8.1%
14	Saravane	46	7.3%
15	Sekong	41	6.5%
16	Champasack	38	6.1%
17	Attapeu	27	4.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#263 HH6A: Residence

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	121	19.3%
2	Rural	507	80.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#264 HH6B: .

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=507 /-] [Invalid=121 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	..Rural with road	443	87.4%
3	..Rural without road	64	12.6%
Sysmiss		121	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

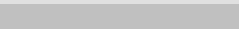
#265 HH7R: Region

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	North	241	38.4%
2	Central	235	37.4%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

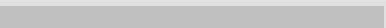
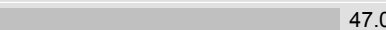
#265 HH7R: Region

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	South	152	 24.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#266 HL4: Sex

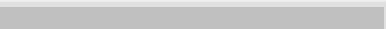
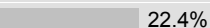



Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	333	 53.0%
2	Female	295	 47.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#267 ED4A: Highest level of education attended




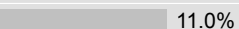
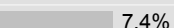
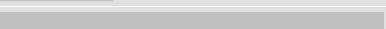
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=419 /-] [Invalid=209 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Preschool	0	0.0%
1	Primary	261	 62.3%
2	Lower Secondary	94	 22.4%
3	Upper Secondary	28	 6.7%
4	Post secondary non tertiary	27	 6.4%
5	Tertiary Education	9	 2.1%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		209	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#268 ED4B: Highest grade completed at that level

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=419 /-] [Invalid=209 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None completed	9	 2.1%
11		20	 4.8%
12		52	 12.4%
13		46	 11.0%
14		31	 7.4%
15		106	 25.3%

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#268 ED4B: Highest grade completed at that level

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
21		17	4.1%
22		20	4.8%
23		44	10.5%
24		10	2.4%
31		3	0.7%
32		8	1.9%
33		17	4.1%
41		2	0.5%
42		4	1.0%
43		21	5.0%
51		1	0.2%
53		5	1.2%
54		1	0.2%
57		2	0.5%
97	Inconsistent	0	0.0%
98	DK	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		209	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#269 CDOI: Date of interview child (CMC)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1341-1346] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1341		22	3.5%
1342		89	14.2%
1343		187	29.8%
1344		141	22.5%
1345		133	21.2%
1346		56	8.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#270 CDOB: Date of birth of child (CMC)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1283-1346] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

#271 CAGE: Age (months)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-59] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#271 CAGE: Age (months)

Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).
---------------------	--

#272 CAGE_6: Age

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	0-5	60	9.7%
2	6-11	59	9.5%
3	12-23	127	20.5%
4	24-35	119	19.2%
5	36-47	134	21.6%
6	48-59	120	19.4%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#273 CAGE_11: Age

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	0-11	119	19.2%
2	12-23	127	20.5%
3	24-35	119	19.2%
4	36-47	134	21.6%
5	48-59	120	19.4%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#274 CAGED: Age in days

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -6-1822] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=619 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

#275 melevel: Mother's education

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)

#275 melevel: Mother's education

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	209	33.3%
2	Primary	261	41.6%
3	Lower secondary	94	15.0%
4	Upper secondary	28	4.5%
5	Higher	36	5.7%
9	Missing/DK	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#276 ethnicity: Ethnicity of household head

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Lao	254	40.4%
2	Khmu	81	12.9%
3	Hmong	89	14.2%
4	Other	203	32.3%
9	Missing/DK	1	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#277 Religion: Religion of household head

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Buddhist	303	48.2%
2	Animist	316	50.3%
3	Other	9	1.4%
9	Missing/DK	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#278 windex5: Wealth index quintile

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-0] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No wealth index yet!	628	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File UF Children Under 5 - (ch)	
#279 chweight: Children's sample weight	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3.70577294317144] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=628 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caretakers (see household listing form, column HL9) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see household listing Form, column HL6).

Documentation

Questionnaires.....	340
Lao Social Indicator Survey 2011, LSIS (MICS/DHS).....	340
Technical documents.....	340
Lao Social Indicator Survey 2011, LSIS (MICS/DHS): Manuals.....	340
Lao Social Indicator Survey 2011: Metadata Documentation.....	340

Questionnaires

Lao Social Indicator Survey 2011, LSIS (MICS/DHS), Household Questionnaire, Lao Statistics Bureau, Ministry of Planning and Investment, September 2011, Lao PDR [lao], English [eng], "Questionnaire.rar"

Description

This is the questionnaires for Lao Social Indicators Survey.
The questionnaires include 4 forms and each are in both Lao and English:

- The Household Questionnaire
- The Questionnaire for individual women
- The Questionnaire for individual men
- The Questionnaire for children under- five

Technical documents

Lao Social Indicator Survey 2011, LSIS (MICS/DHS): Manuals, Lao Statistics Bureau, Ministry of Planning and Investment, September 2011, Lao PDR [lao], English [eng], "LSIS manual EL.zip"

Lao Social Indicator Survey 2011: Metadata Documentation, Lao Statistics Bureau, May 2012, Lao PDR [lao], English [eng], "LSIS2011_MetaDoc.pdf"

Description

The report documents the metadata for the survey following the Data Documentation Initiative (DDI) version 2.0 and Dublin Core Metadata Initiative as documentation standards. It was generated using the IHSN Microdata Management Toolkit (www.ihsn.org).

Table of Contents

OVERVIEW
Scope and Coverage
Producers and Sponsors
Sampling
Data Collection
Data Processing and Appraisal
Accessibility
Rights and Disclaimer

FILES DESCRIPTION

VARIABLES LIST

VARIABLES DESCRIPTION

DOCUMENTATION